

HIWIN®



Linear Guideways

Linear Guideways
Accessories

Linear guideways

Linear guideways & accessories

A linear guideway makes it possible to move in a linear motion with rolling elements. The use of balls and rollers between the rail and block in a linear guideway makes precise linear movements possible. Compared with a standard sliding guide, the friction coefficient here is just one fiftieth. The high efficiency and zero backlash mean that the linear guideway can be used in various ways.



Assembly instructions and catalogue for download

Here you can download the corresponding assembly instructions and the current catalogue as PDF files.

Linear guideways

Contents

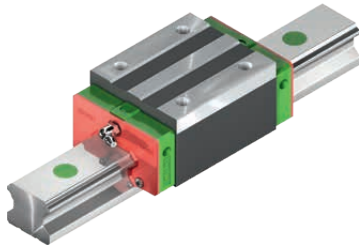
Contents

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Product overview | 6 |
| 2 | General information | 8 |
| 2.1 | Properties and advantages | 8 |
| 2.2 | Selection principles | 9 |
| 2.3 | Load ratings | 10 |
| 2.4 | Service life calculation | 11 |
| 2.5 | Operating load | 13 |
| 2.6 | Friction and lubrication | 15 |
| 2.7 | Installation position | 16 |
| 2.8 | Assembly | 17 |
| 2.9 | Sealing systems | 22 |
| 2.10 | SynchMotion™ technology | 24 |
| 2.11 | Heat-resistant linear guideways | 25 |
| 2.12 | HIWIN coating for linear guideways | 26 |
| 3 | Linear guideways: Series | 30 |
| 3.1 | HG/QH series | 30 |
| 3.2 | CG series | 48 |
| 3.3 | EG/QE series | 66 |
| 3.4 | WE/QW series | 80 |
| 3.5 | MG series | 92 |
| 3.6 | RG/QR series | 106 |
| 3.7 | CRG series | 124 |
| 3.8 | PG series | 140 |
| 4 | Accessories | 148 |
| 4.1 | Lubrication adapter | 148 |
| 4.2 | HIWIN grease guns and lubricants | 149 |

Linear guideways

Product overview

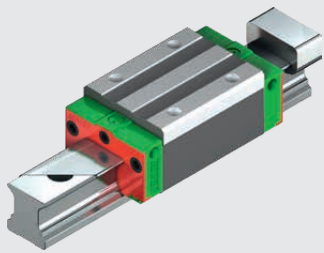
1. Product overview



Linear guideway of HG and QH series

Page 30

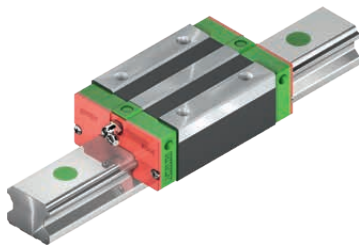
- Standard series in X arrangement
- Block with SynchMotion™ technology (QH series)



Linear guideway CG series

Page 48

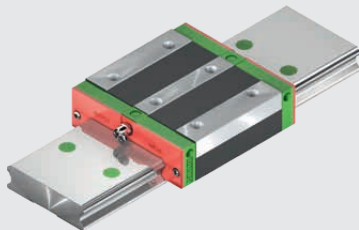
- Standard series in O arrangement
- Optional: Rail with cover strip



Linear guideway of EG and QE series

Page 66

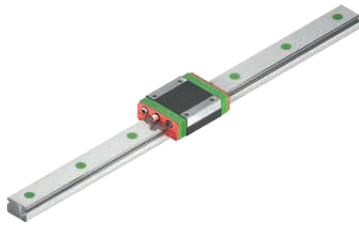
- Flat type
- Especially for applications with limited installation space
- Block with SynchMotion™ technology (QE series)



Linear guideway of WE and QW series

Page 80

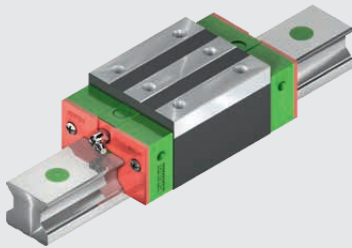
- Wide type
- For maximum torque loads
- Block with SynchMotion™ technology (QW series)



Linear guideway MG series

Page 92

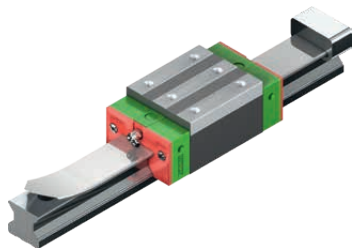
- Thin and wide design
- Miniature type for the most compact applications
- Dual-row linear guideways



Linear guideway of RG and QR series

Page 106

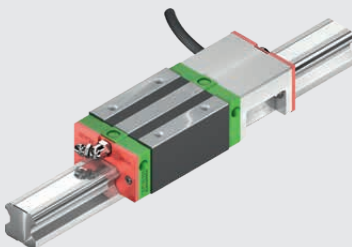
- Roller guides for heavy-duty applications
- With maximum requirements on load ratings and torque capacity
- Block with SynchMotion™ technology (QR series)



Linear guideway CRG series

Page 124

- Roller guides for heavy-duty applications
- With maximum requirements on load ratings and torque capacity
- Rail with cover strip



Linear guideway PG series

Page 140

- HG, QH, CG series with integrated positioning measuring system
- Contactless positioning measurement
- Signal output in real time

Accessories

Page 148

- Lubricating nipple
- Lubrication adapter
- Push-in fittings

Linear guideways

General information

2. General information

2.1 Properties and advantages

1. High positioning accuracy

A carriage supported by a linear guideway only has to overcome rolling friction. The difference between static and dynamic rolling friction is very small, which means that the breakaway force is only slightly higher than the moving force. No stick-slip effects occur.

2. Long service life with particularly precise movement

With a sliding guide, errors in accuracy can occur due to different lubricant film thicknesses. Due to the sliding friction and frequent lack of lubrication, high wear and thus decreasing accuracy occurs. In contrast, the linear guideway has the advantage of very low rolling friction, combined with extremely low wear. The guideway accuracy remains almost constant over the entire service life.

3. High velocity with low drive force

Due to the low friction coefficient, only low drive forces are required. The required drive power remains low even with reversing movements.

4. Equal load capacity in all directions

Due to the design-related forced guidance, a linear guideway can absorb forces in vertical and horizontal directions.

5. Simple installation and interchangeability

Installing a linear guideway is simple. With a milled or ground mounting surface, high accuracy is achieved when assembly instructions are followed. Conventional sliding guides require considerably more assembly work due to scraping of the sliding surfaces. Replacing individual components is not possible without scraping. However, linear guideways can be replaced without further effort.

6. Simple lubrication

With sliding guides, insufficient lubrication leads to destruction of the sliding surfaces. The lubricant must be supplied to the sliding surfaces at many points. The linear guideway requires only minimum lubrication, which is produced by a simple supply line to the block. As a variant, HIWIN also supplies blocks with an integrated and replaceable long-term lubrication unit, which ensures long-term lubrication.

7. Corrosion protection

Blocks and profile rails can be supplied with various coatings to achieve optimum corrosion protection. The individual processes are selected depending on the application. For optimal selection of the coating, data on the environmental conditions and the corrosive substances is needed. The MG miniature linear guideway is manufactured in stainless steel.

2.2 Selection principles

Determine the selection conditions

- Machine base
- Maximum installation space
- Desired accuracy
- Required rigidity
- Load type
- Travel path
- Travel speed, acceleration
- Frequency of use
- Service life
- Environmental conditions



Select the series

- HG and CG series – grinding, milling, drilling machines, lathes, machining centres, woodworking
- EG series – automation technology, high-speed transport, semiconductor assembly, precision measuring equipment
- WE series – single axes with high torque loads M_x
- MG series – miniature technology, semiconductor assembly, medical technology
- RG series – machining centres, injection moulding machines, machines and systems with high rigidity



Select the accuracy class

- Classes: C, H, P, SP, UP, depending on the required accuracy



Determine the size and number of blocks

- Depending on empirical values
- Depending on type of load
- If a ballscrew is used, the nominal size of the linear guideways and the ballscrew should be similar, e.g. 32 mm ballscrew and 35 mm profile rail.



Calculate the maximum block load

- Calculate the maximum block load using the example calculations (see section 2.5). Make sure that the static support stability factor of the selected linear guideway is higher than the corresponding value in the static support stability factor table.



Determine the preload

- The preload depends on the stiffness requirements and the accuracy of the mounting surface.



Determine the rigidity

- Calculate the deformation (δ) using the stiffness table in the respective chapter; the stiffness increases with higher preload and with larger guideway dimensions.



Calculation of service life

- Determine the required service life taking into account the travel speed and frequency; use the example calculations as a guide (see section 2.4).



Select the type of lubrication

- Grease lubrication via lubricating nipple
- Oil lubrication via connection line



Selection finished



Linear guideways

General information

2.3 Load ratings

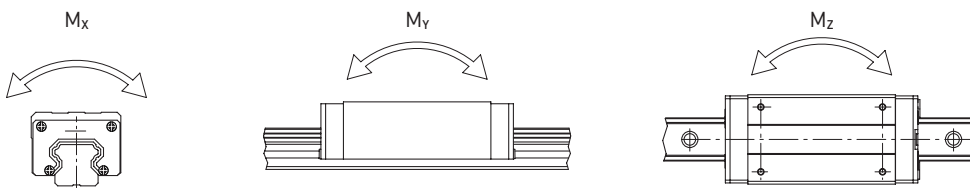
2.3.1 Static load rating C_0

If a linear guideway system is subjected to excessive loads or impacts during movement or at a standstill, localised permanent deformation occurs between the track and balls. As soon as this permanent deformation exceeds a certain level, it affects smooth operation of the guideway. According to its basic definition, the static load rating corresponds to a static load that causes permanent deformation of $0.0001 \times$ ball diameter at the contact point that is loaded the most. The values are given in the

tables for each linear guideway system. Using these tables, the designer can select a suitable linear guideway system. The maximum static load to which a linear guideway system is subjected must not exceed the static load rating.

2.3.2 Permissible static moment M_0

The permissible static moment is the moment which, in a defined direction and size, corresponds to the maximum possible load on the moving parts by the basic static load rating. The permissible static moment is defined for linear motion systems for three directions: M_x , M_y and M_z .



2.3.3 Static support stability

For profile rail systems at rest and slow motion, the static support stability must be taken into account, which depends on the environmental and operating conditions. Increased support stability is particularly important for guideways that are subjected to impact loads, see Table 2.1. The static support stability can be calculated according to F 2.1.

F 2.1

$$f_{SL} = \frac{C_0}{P} ; f_{SM} = \frac{M_0}{M}$$

- f_{SL} Static support stability
- f_{SM} Static support stability for torque load
- C_0 Static load rating [N]
- M_0 Permissible static moment [Nm]
- P Static equivalent load [N]
- M Static equivalent moment [Nm]

Note: The linear guideway's load-bearing capacity is often restricted – not by its load-bearing strength, but by the screw connection. We therefore recommend checking the screw connection's maximum permissible load-bearing capacity in accordance with VDI 2230.

| Table 2.1 Static support stability | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Load | $f_{SL}; f_{SM}$ [min.] |
| Normal load | 1.25 – 3.00 |
| With jolting and vibration | 3.00 – 5.00 |

2.3.4 Dynamic load rating C_{dyn}

The dynamic load rating is the load, defined in terms of direction and size, at which a linear guideway achieves a nominal service life of a 50 km¹⁾ (HG, QH, EG, QE, CG, WE, QW, MG) or 100 km¹⁾ (RG, QR) travel path. The dynamic load rating is specified for each guideway in the dimension tables. It can be used to calculate the service life of a particular guideway.

¹⁾ The dynamic load rating of linear guideways is specified for a service life of a 50 or 100 km travel path, depending on the manufacturer. The following factors can be used to convert the basic dynamic load rating: $C_{dyn} 50 \text{ km} = 1.26 \times C_{dyn} 100 \text{ km}$ (HG, QH, EG, QE, CG, WE, QW, MG series)
 $C_{dyn} 50 \text{ km} = 1.23 \times C_{dyn} 100 \text{ km}$ (RG, QR series)

2.4 Service life calculation

2.4.1 Definition of service life

The constant and repeated loading of tracks and balls of a linear guideway causes fatigue on the track surface. In the end, so-called pitting formation occurs.

The service life of a linear guideway is defined as the total travel distance covered until pitting occurs on the surface of the track or balls.

2.4.2 Nominal service life (L)

The service life can be very different even if linear guideways are manufactured in the same way and used under the same movement conditions. Therefore, the nominal service life is taken as a reference value for estimating the service life of a linear guideway.

The nominal service life corresponds to the total travel path achieved without failure by 90% of a group of identical linear guideways used under the same conditions.

2.4.2.1 Calculation of the nominal service life

The actual load influences the nominal service life of a linear guideway. Using the selected dynamic load rating and the equivalent dynamic load, the nominal service life can be calculated using the formulas F 2.2 and F 2.3.

Formulas for calculation of the nominal service life

HG, QH, EG, QE, CG, WE, QW, MG series:

F 2.2

$$L = \left(\frac{C_{dyn}}{P} \right)^3 \times 50 \text{ km}$$

L Nominal service life [km]
 C_{dyn} Dynamic load rating [N]
 P Dynamic equivalent load [N]

RG, QR series:

F 2.3

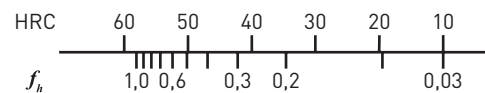
$$L = \left(\frac{C_{dyn}}{P} \right)^{10/3} \times 100 \text{ km}$$

2.4.2.2 Factors of nominal service life

The type of load, the hardness of the track and the temperature of the guideway have a considerable influence on the nominal service life. The relationship between these factors are shown by formulas F 2.4 and F 2.5.

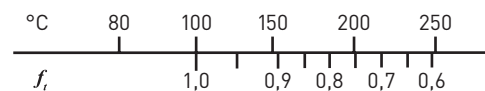
Hardness factor (f_h)

The tracks of the linear guideways have a hardness of 58 HRC. A hardness factor of 1.0 therefore applies. If the hardness differs, the hardness factor according to the adjacent figure must be taken into account. If the specified hardness is not achieved, the permissible load is reduced. In this case, the dynamic load rating and the static load rating must be multiplied by the hardness factor.



Temperature factor (f_t)

The application range of the standard profile rails is between -10 and 80 °C ambient temperature. For ambient temperatures up to 150 °C, the use of linear guideways with steel deflection system is required (marked with the suffix "SE" in the order code). Short-term ambient temperatures of up to 180 °C are possible. However, we recommend consulting our technical support for this. If the temperature of a linear guideway exceeds 100 °C, the permissible load and the service life are reduced. That is why the dynamic load rating and the static load rating must be multiplied by the temperature factor.



Linear guideways

General information

Load factor (f_w)

To take into account external influences on the service life of the profile rails which are not directly included in the calculation (e.g. vibrations, jolting and high speed), the dynamic equivalent load is multiplied by the load factor according to Table 2.2. For short-stroke applications (stroke < 2 × block lengths), the calculated load factor must be doubled.

| Type of load | Travel speed | f_w |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| No jolting and vibration | At 15 m/min | 1.0 – 1.2 |
| Normal load | 15 m/min – 60 m/min | 1.2 – 1.5 |
| Minor jolting | 60 m/min – 120 m/min | 1.5 – 2.0 |
| With jolting and vibration | Greater than 120 m/min | 2.0 – 3.5 |

Formulas for calculation of the nominal service life (considering all factors)

HG, QH, EG, QE, CG, WE, QW, MG series:

$$F 2.4 \quad L = \left(\frac{f_h \times f_t \times C_{dyn}}{f_w \times P} \right)^3 \times 50 \text{ km}$$

L Nominal service life [km]
 f_h Hardness factor
 C_{dyn} Dynamic load rating [N]
 f_t Temperature factor
 P Dynamic equivalent load [N]
 f_w Load factor

RG, QR series:

$$F 2.5 \quad L = \left(\frac{f_h \times f_t \times C_{dyn}}{f_w \times P} \right)^{10/3} \times 100 \text{ km}$$

2.4.3 Service life (L_h)

The service life in hours is calculated from the nominal service life with the aid of the travel speed and movement frequency.

Formulas for calculation of the service life (L_h)

HG, QH, EG, QE, CG, WE, QW, MG series:

$$F 2.6 \quad L_h = \frac{L}{v \times 60} = \frac{\left(\frac{C_{dyn}}{P} \right)^3 \times 50.000}{v \times 60}$$

L_h Service life [h]
 L Nominal service life [m]
 v Velocity [m/min]
 C_{dyn}/P Load rating/Load ratio

RG, QR series:

$$F 2.7 \quad L_h = \frac{L}{v \times 60} = \frac{\left(\frac{C_{dyn}}{P} \right)^{10/3} \times 100.000}{v \times 60}$$

2.5 Operating load

2.5.1 Calculation of load

When calculating the loads acting on a linear guideway, various factors must be taken into account, e.g. the centre of gravity of the load, the approach of the movement force and the mass inertia at the beginning and end of the movement. To obtain a correct value, each parameter must be taken into account.

Load on a block

| Table 2.3 Examples of the calculation of the load on a block | | |
|--|-------------------|---|
| Typical examples | Load distribution | Load on a block |
| | | $P_1 = \frac{W}{4} + \frac{F}{4} + \frac{F \times a}{2c} + \frac{F \times b}{2d}$ $P_2 = \frac{W}{4} + \frac{F}{4} + \frac{F \times a}{2c} - \frac{F \times b}{2d}$ $P_3 = \frac{W}{4} + \frac{F}{4} - \frac{F \times a}{2c} + \frac{F \times b}{2d}$ $P_4 = \frac{W}{4} + \frac{F}{4} - \frac{F \times a}{2c} - \frac{F \times b}{2d}$ |
| | | $P_1 = P_3 = \frac{F \times l}{2d}$ $P_2 = P_4 = \frac{W}{4} + \frac{F \times l}{2d}$ |
| | | $P_1 = P_2 = P_3 = P_4 = -\frac{W \times h}{2d} + \frac{F \times l}{2d}$ |
| | | $P_1 = P_2 = -\frac{W \times h}{2c} - \frac{F \times l}{2c}$ $P_3 = P_4 = \frac{W \times h}{2c} + \frac{F \times l}{2c}$ $P_{t1} = P_{t3} = \frac{W}{4} + \frac{F}{4} + \frac{F \times k}{2d}$ $P_{t2} = P_{t4} = \frac{W}{4} + \frac{F}{4} - \frac{F \times k}{2d}$ |

$P_1 \dots P_4$ Load on a single block

W Weight of load

F Movement force; additionally occurring force

l Lever arm F

c Rail distance

d Block distance

a, b, k Distance to centre of gravity

h Lever arm centre of gravity W

Linear guideways

General information

Load and mass inertia

| Table 2.4 Examples of the calculation of load and mass inertia | |
|--|--|
| <p>Consideration of acceleration and braking</p> | <p>Load on a block</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Constant velocity $P_1 \dots P_4 = \frac{W}{4}$ ○ Acceleration $P_1 = P_3 = \frac{W}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{W}{g} \times \frac{v_c}{t_1} \times \frac{l}{d}$ $P_2 = P_4 = \frac{W}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{W}{g} \times \frac{v_c}{t_1} \times \frac{l}{d}$ ○ Braking $P_1 = P_3 = \frac{W}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{W}{g} \times \frac{v_c}{t_3} \times \frac{l}{d}$ $P_2 = P_4 = \frac{W}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{W}{g} \times \frac{v_c}{t_3} \times \frac{l}{d}$ |

$P_1 \dots P_4$ Load on a single block [N]

W Weight of load [N]

F Movement force

F_A Reaction force

g Gravitational acceleration [m/s^2]

v_c Velocity [m/s]

t_1 Acceleration time [s]

t_2 Constant travel time [s]

t_3 Braking time [s]

c Rail distance [m]

d Block distance [m]

l Distance to underside of rail – travel block centre of gravity [m]

2.5.2 Calculation of the equivalent load for variable loads

If the load on a linear guideway varies greatly, an equivalent load must be included in the calculation of the service life. The equivalent load is defined as the load that causes the same wear on the bearings as the variable loads. It can be calculated according to Table 2.5.

| Table 2.5 Examples of the calculation of the equivalent load (P_m) | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| <p>Step-wise change</p> | <p>Uniform change</p> | <p>Sinusoidal change</p> |
| $P_m = \sqrt[3]{\frac{1}{L} (P_1^3 \times L_1 + P_2^3 \times L_2 + \dots + P_n^3 \times L_n)}$ | $P_m = \frac{1}{3} (P_{min} + 2 \times P_{max})$ | $P_m = 0,65 \times P_{max}$ |

P_m Equivalent load

P_n Variable load

P_{min} Smallest load

P_{max} Largest load

L Total travel path

L_n Travel path with load P_n

2.6 Friction and lubrication

2.6.1 Frictional resistance

The use of rolling elements in the linear guideway essentially reduces the friction to the rolling friction of the rolling elements. The friction coefficient of linear guideways is thus very small, up to one fiftieth of the value of traditional sliding guides. In general, the friction coefficient is about 0.004, depending on the series. If the load is only 10% or less of the basic dynamic load rating, most of the frictional resistance is

F 2.8 $F = \mu \times W + S$

| | |
|-------|---------------------------|
| F | Frictional force [N] |
| S | Frictional resistance [N] |
| μ | Friction coefficient |
| W | Load [N] |

generated by the wipers and by the grease and friction between the rolling elements. If the operating load becomes greater than 10% of the dynamic load rating, the load provides most of the frictional resistance.

2.6.2 Lubrication

The linear guideways, like all rolling bearings, require adequate lubrication. Both grease and oil may be used in general. The lubricant is a constructional element and should be taken into consideration when designing a machine. The lubricants reduce wear, protect against dirt, reduce corrosion and lengthen service life. Dirt can settle and solidify on unprotected profile rails. This dirt must be removed on a regular basis.

For wall mounting, we generally recommend grease or low-viscosity lubricant; for oil lubrication, we generally ask that you consult us, as insufficient lubrication may occur depending on the installation position.

HIWIN offers greases for different requirements:

- HIWIN G01: Heavy-duty applications
- HIWIN G02: Clean room and vacuum applications
- HIWIN G03: Clean room and vacuum applications with high velocities
- HIWIN G04: Applications with high speeds
- HIWIN G05: Standard applications
- HIWIN G06: Short stroke and high frequency applications
- HIWIN G07: Applications at low temperatures

Information on HIWIN lubricants can be found in the Accessories chapter on Page 149. Detailed information on HIWIN lubricants and lubrication of the linear guideways can be found in the **"Linear guideways"** assembly instructions at www.hiwin.de.

2.6.3 Long-term lubrication unit

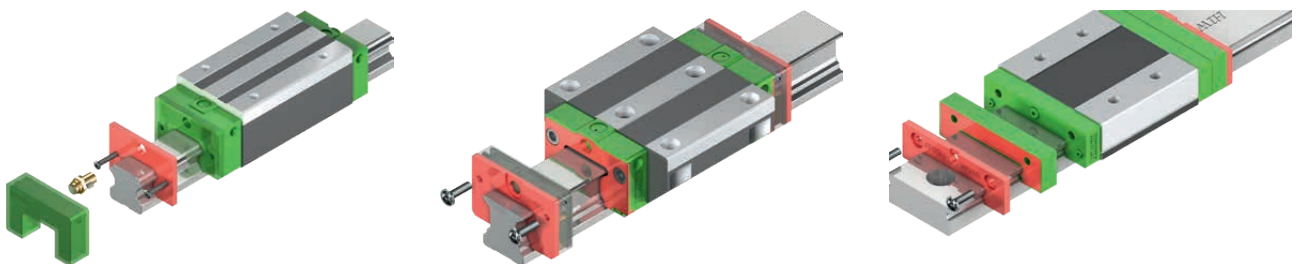
The long-time lubrication unit considerably increases lubrication intervals. Depending on the application and ambient conditions, it can achieve lifetime lubrication.

It also considerably reduces lubricant consumption, as only the required quantity of lubricant is applied.

The compact construction and special design allows the block to be fitted in any position without impairing the lubrication function.

The long-time lubrication unit can be used at ambient temperatures of $-10\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

The long-time lubrication units are available for the HG/QH, CG, EG/QE, MG and RG series. The corresponding dimensions and the running performance can be found in the chapter of the corresponding series. HG/QH series: Page 30, CG series: Page 48, EG/QE series: Page 66, MG series: Page 92, RG series: Page 106.



Applications

- Machine tools
- Production machines: Injection moulding machines, paper industry, textile machines, food industry, woodworking machines
- Electronics industry: Semiconductor industry, robotics, cross tables, measuring and testing machines
- Other areas: Medical equipment, automation, handling technology

Linear guideways

General information

2.7 Installation position

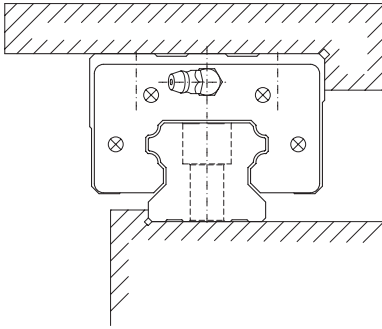
2.7.1 Examples of typical installation positions

A linear guideway can take loads up/down and to the right/left. The installation position depends on the requirements of the machine and the load direction. The accuracy of the profile rail is determined by how straight and level the contact surfaces are because the profile rail is pressed against them when the screws are tightened. Profile

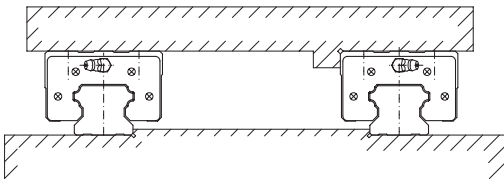
rails that are not pressed against a contact surface may have greater tolerances in terms of straightness. The typical installation positions are shown below: Information on mounting tolerances is given in the chapters of the individual series.

A profile edge at a reference edge:

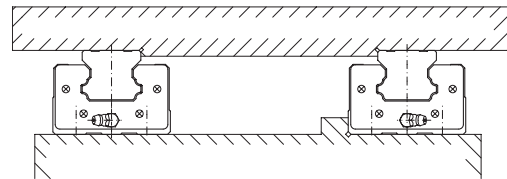
The reference edge is marked by arrows on the top of the rail. For very short rail sections, the marking is on the front side of the rail.



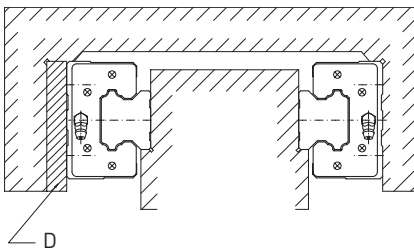
Two profile rails with moving block:



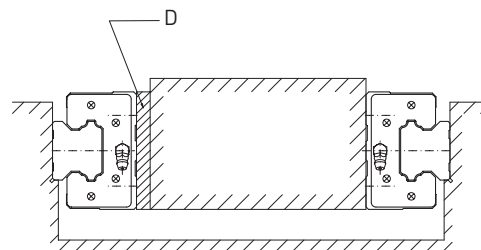
Two profile rails with fixed block:



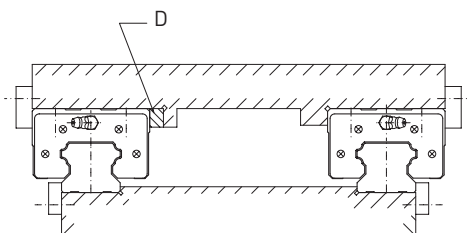
Two external blocks:



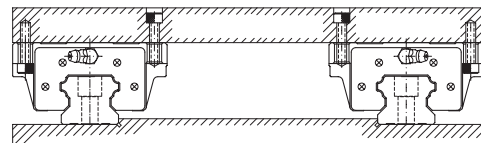
Two internal blocks:



Structure with assembled surface:



Block model HGW_C with different mounting directions:



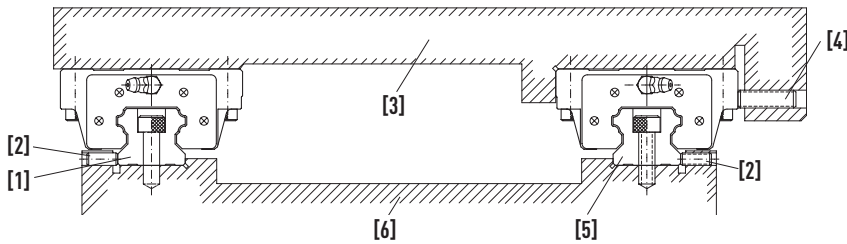
D Spacer

2.8 Assembly

Depending on the required accuracy as well as the load on the linear guideway caused by jolting and vibrations, the following three mounting methods are recommended.

2.8.1 Mounting the profile rails with reference edge and clamps

If the machine is subjected to strong vibrations, jolting or lateral forces, guideways and blocks may shift. To avoid this problem and to achieve high rigidity and guiding accuracy, mounting the linear guideway with reference edges and clamps on both sides is recommended.

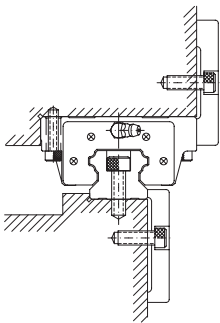


- [1] Follow-on side
- [2] Guide clamping screw
- [3] Carriage
- [4] Block clamping screw
- [5] Reference side
- [6] Machine bed

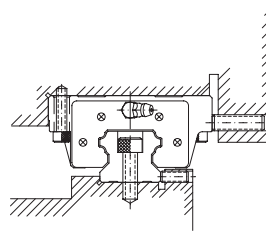
2.8.1.1 Mounting types

The following four mounting types are recommended.

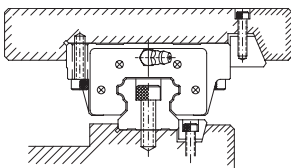
Mounting with a clamping plate:



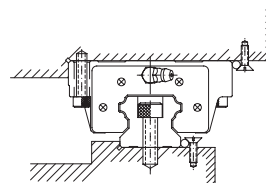
Mounting with clamping screws:



Mounting with terminal blocks:



Mounting with needle rollers:

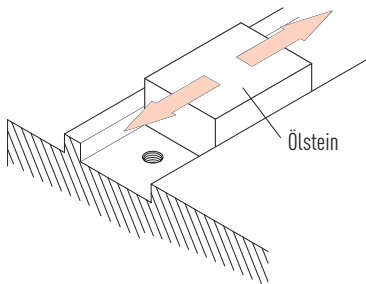


Linear guideways

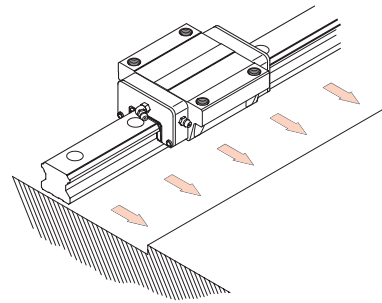
General information

2.8.1.2 Assembly of the profile rails

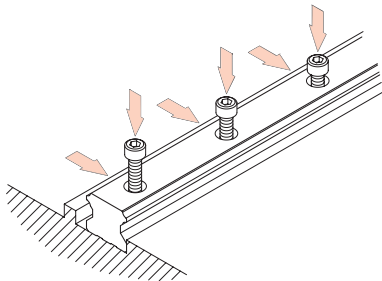
1) Before starting, remove all dirt from the surface of the machine



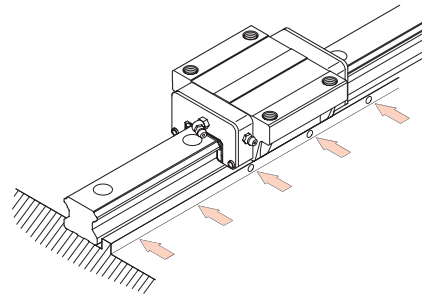
2) Carefully place the profile rail on the bed and hold it firmly against the reference edge



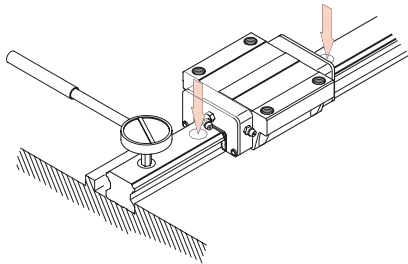
3) When aligning the profile rail on the bed, check whether the threads of the inserted screws engage



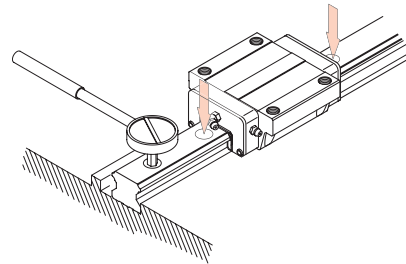
4) Tighten clamping screws one after the other to ensure good contact between the profile rail and the reference edge



5) Working in three steps, tighten all rail fixing screws to the specified tightening torque using a torque spanner

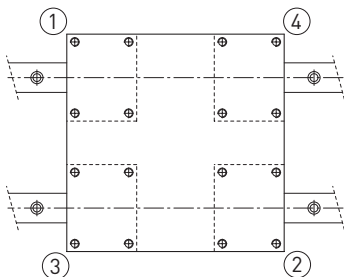


6) Mount the second profile rail in the same way



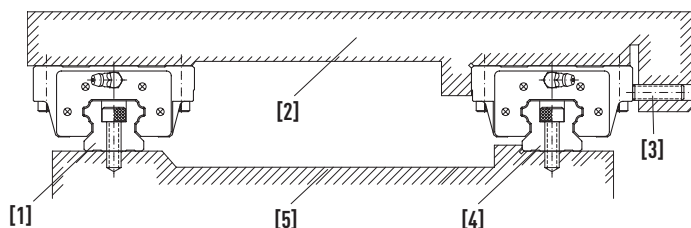
2.8.1.3 Mounting the block

- Carefully place carriage on the block. Then temporarily tighten the carriage fixing screws.
- Press the block against the reference edge of the carriage and align the carriage by tightening the clamping screws.
- To mount the carriage evenly, tighten the fixing screws on the reference side and the follow-on side in four passes.



2.8.2 Mounting the profile rails with reference edge and without clamps

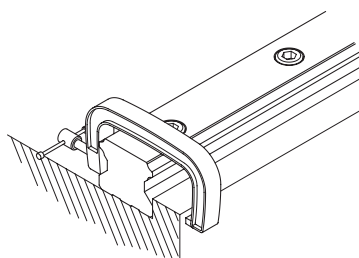
To ensure parallelism between the reference and follow-on rail without clamping screws, the following methods are recommended for mounting. The installation of the block remains as previously described.



- [1] Follow-on rail
- [2] Carriage
- [3] Block clamping screw
- [4] Reference rail
- [5] Machine bed

2.8.2.1 Mounting the profile rail on the reference side

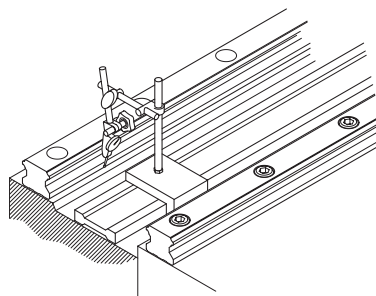
Place the guideway on the mounting surface of the machine bed. Lightly tighten the fixing screws and then press the guideway against the reference edge of the machine bed using a screw clamp. Then tighten the fixing screws one after the other to the specified torque.



2.8.2.2 Mounting the profile rail on the follow-on side

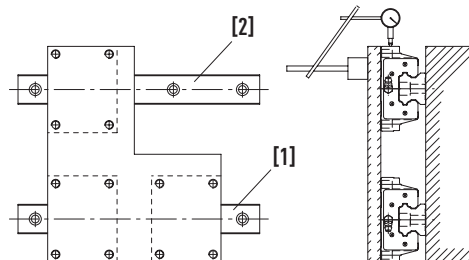
Align to a ruler:

Place the ruler between the guideways and align it parallel to the reference edge on the reference side using a dial gauge. When the guideway on the follow-on side is aligned parallel to the reference side, tighten the fixing screws one after the other, working from one end of the guideway to the other.



With the help of a plate:

Mount a plate on two blocks on the reference rail. Loosely attach a block to the plate to the follow-on rail. Then attach a dial gauge to the plate and place the sensor on the side of the block of the follow-on rail. Then move the plate from one end to the other and align the follow-on rail parallel to the reference rail. Then tighten the fixing screws one after the other.



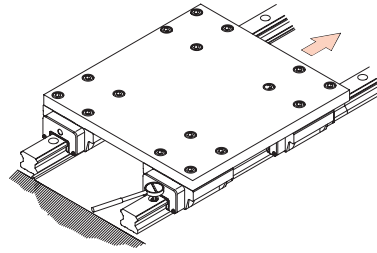
- [1] Reference rail
- [2] Follow-on rail

Linear guideways

General information

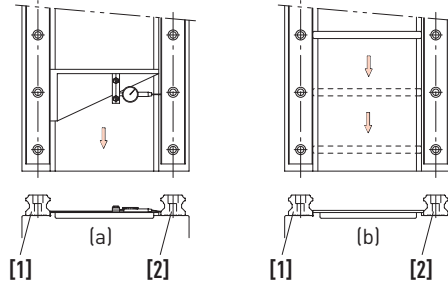
Alignment on the reference rail:

When the reference rail is correctly installed, mount one plate firmly on two blocks on the reference rail and one of the two blocks on the follow-on rail. Then move the plate from one end of the rails to the other, tightening the fixing screws of the follow-on rail.



With the help of a gauge:

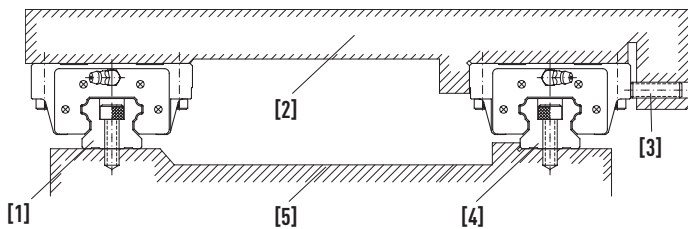
Determine the position of the follow-on rail using a special gauge and tighten the fixing screws with the specified torque.



- [1] Reference rail
- [2] Follow-on rail

2.8.3 Mounting the profile rails without reference edge and without clamps

To ensure parallelism of the reference and follow-on rail even without a reference edge on the reference side, the following type of mounting is recommended. Mounting of the block remains as previously described.

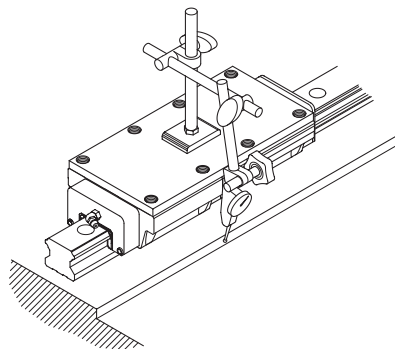


- [1] Follow-on rail
- [2] Carriage
- [3] Block clamping screw
- [4] Reference rail
- [5] Machine bed

2.8.3.1 Mounting the profile rail on the reference side

Alignment at a provisional reference edge:

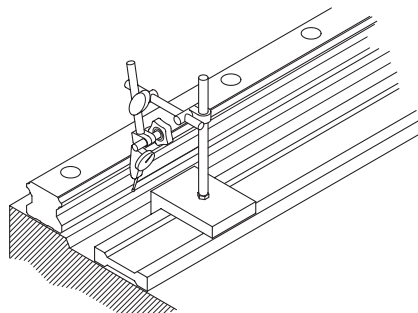
Connect two blocks close together with a plate. Use an edge on the machine bed to align the rail from one end to the other. Move the block to test and then tighten the fixing screws one after the other to the specified torque.



Align to a ruler:

Align the rail from end to end using a dial gauge on a ruler. Make sure to tighten the fixing screws firmly one after the other.

The assembly of the follow-on rail corresponds to the procedure of section 2.8.2.2, "Mounting the profile rail on the follow-on side".

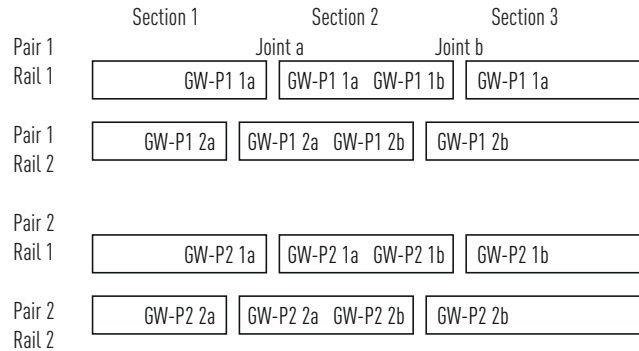
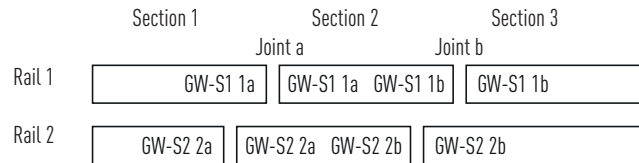


2.8.4 Attached profile rails

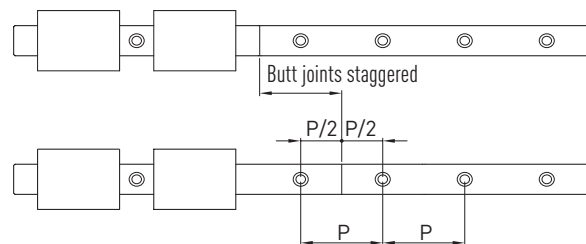
Attached (multi-part) rails must be mounted according to the applied markings. The joints on each section are marked consecutively in alphabetical order and with the rail or pair number so that each rail section can be clearly assigned.

Each joint is labelled on the top of the rail. The label serves as an aid for initial assembly and can be removed at any time without leaving any residue.

Note: After initial assembly of the profile rails, the labels must be removed.



With paired multi-part rails, it is recommended that the butt joints be mounted with an offset.



2.8.5 Tightening torques of the fixing screws

Insufficient tightening of the fixing screws severely affects the accuracy of the linear guideway; the tightening torques of the fastening screws according to ISO 4762-12.9 can be taken from the assembly instructions.

Linear guideways

General information

2.9 Sealing systems

On the one hand, the HIWIN end seals prevent the ingress of foreign substances such as dust particles, chips or liquid into the ball tracks of the block; on the other hand, they reduce lubricant loss. HIWIN offers various sealing systems for the different environmental conditions of your application. The effectiveness of the end seal has a direct influence on the service life of the linear guideway and should therefore be taken into account at the design stage and selected to suit the environmental conditions of your application.

Table 2.6 Overview of sealing systems

| | Smooth running seal Good sealing effect, minimum displacement resistance | Standard end seal Very good sealing effect, minor displacement resistance | Double standard end seal Improved sealing effect, average displacement resistance | Optimised end seal Optimal protection against finest dusts and liquids, increased displacement resistance |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Scrapper (Air gap 0.1 – 0.2 mm) | ZZX | KKX | ZWX | |
| Scrapper (Air gap 0.4 – 0.5 mm) | ZZ | KK | ZW | |
| Without scrapper | SSL | SS ¹⁾ | DD | SW |

Sealing effect and displacement resistance higher

¹⁾ Standard

Note: The sealing systems available in each case can be found in the chapter of the series in the Sealing systems section.

Table 2.7 Selection guide for sealing systems

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| | <p>ZZX See SS, additionally sharp-edged particles, possibly also hot particles or particles adhering to the rail ≥ 0.2 mm, e.g. chips, welding beads</p> <p>Typical applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Turning, milling, drilling ○ Welding applications | <p>KKX See DD, additionally sharp-edged particles, possibly also hot particles or particles adhering to the rail ≥ 0.2 mm, e.g. chips, welding beads</p> <p>Typical applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ See ZWX | <p>ZWX See SW, additionally sharp-edged particles, possibly also hot particles or particles adhering to the rail ≥ 0.2 mm, e.g. chips, welding beads</p> <p>Typical applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ CNC machining centre ○ Woodworking (e.g. MDF) |
| | <p>ZZ See SS, additionally sharp-edged particles, possibly also hot particles or particles adhering to the rail ≥ 0.4 mm, e.g. chips, welding beads</p> <p>Typical applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Turning, milling, drilling ○ Welding applications | <p>KK See DD, additionally sharp-edged particles, possibly also hot particles or particles adhering to the rail ≥ 0.4 mm, e.g. chips, welding beads</p> <p>Typical applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ See ZW | <p>ZW See SW, additionally sharp-edged particles, possibly also hot particles or particles adhering to the rail ≥ 0.4 mm, e.g. chips, welding beads</p> <p>Typical applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Turning, milling, drilling (with cooling lubricants) ○ Solid wood processing with coarse chips |
| <p>SSL For applications with very low dirt and dust exposure</p> <p>Typical applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Measuring technology ○ Testing technology | <p>SS (standard variants) For applications with low dirt and dust exposure</p> <p>Typical applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Automation technology ○ Pick & place ○ Handling | <p>DD For applications with heavy dirt and dust exposure (alternatively if SW is not available)</p> <p>Typical applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ See SW | <p>SW For applications with heavy dirt and dust exposure, especially very fine dust and cooling lubricants</p> <p>Typical applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Wood, stone, glass processing ○ Grinding machines |

Linear guideways

General information

2.10 SynchMotion™ technology

The innovative SynchMotion™ technology reduces contact between the rolling elements and the block. Similar to the ball cage of a standard ball bearing, the rolling elements are kept at a defined distance from each other by SynchMotion™ technology. Counter-rotating friction, as occurs in conventional linear guideways, is thus prevented and synchronisation fluctuations are significantly reduced. Even at high speeds, no uncontrolled ball movements occur. SynchMotion™ technology also improves lubricant transport within the block and lubricant storage.

Advantages:

- Improved synchronous performance
- Optimised for high travel speeds
- Improved lubrication properties
- Reduced running noise
- Higher dynamic load rating

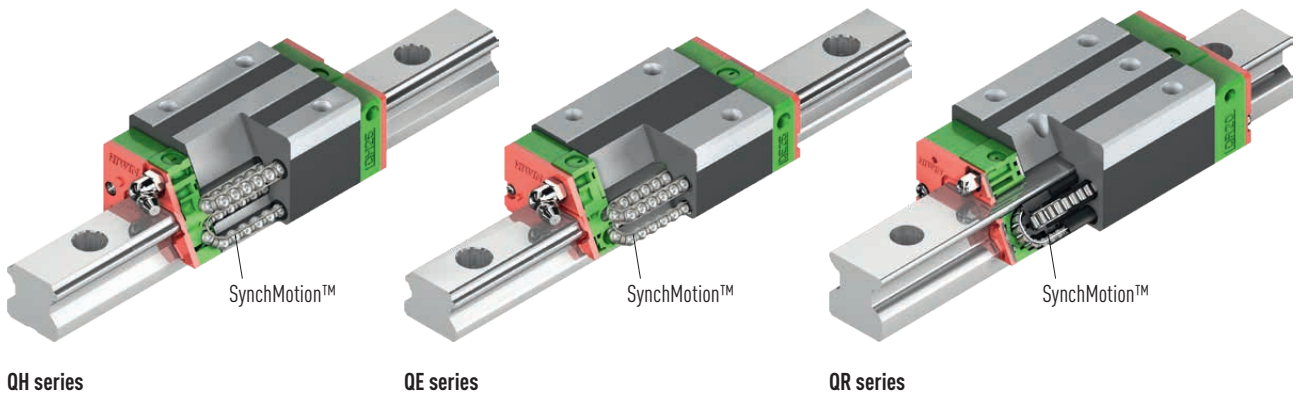


Table 2.8 Availability of SynchMotion™ technology for HIWIN linear guideways

| Series | Sizes | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 15 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 27 | 30 | 35 | 45 | 55 | 65 |
| QH | ● | ● | — | ● | — | ● | ● | ● | — | — |
| QE | ● | ● | — | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | — |
| QW | — | — | ● | — | ● | — | ● | — | — | — |
| QR | — | — | — | ● | — | ● | ● | ● | — | — |

Dimensionally identical and compatible with the HG, EG, WE and RG blocks, the blocks with SynchMotion™ technology are mounted on the standard rail and are therefore very easy to exchange.

2.11 Heat-resistant linear guideways

For continuous operation at temperatures above 80 °C, "solid steel" blocks with steel deflection systems are used. The standard end seals are replaced by heat-resistant end seals and the plastic cover caps of the profile rail by brass cover caps.

Special properties:

- Good temperature resistance
- Operating temperature up to 150 °C
- Temperature peaks of up to 180 °C.

Application areas:

- Devices for heat treatment
- Welding devices
- Devices for glass production
- Devices for use in a vacuum.

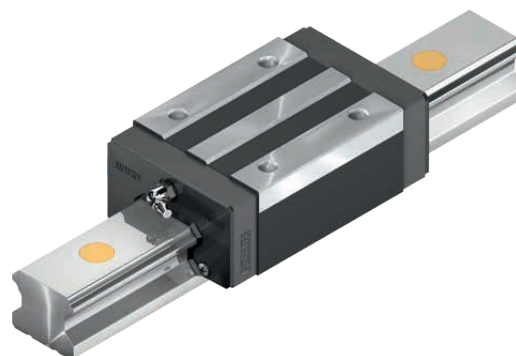


Table 2.9 Series with available steel deflection system option

| Series | Size |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| HG | 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 45, 55, 65 |
| EG | 20, 25 |
| MGN | 7, 9, 12, 15 |
| MGW | 12, 15 |

Article number: For the steel deflection system option, add identifier "/SE" to the order code. See the structure of the order code in the chapter on the individual series.
 HG: from Page 30, EG: from Page 66, MG: from Page 93

Order example:

HG
W
25
C
C
ZA
H
ZZ
SE

Note: Heat-resistant linear guideways with steel deflector generally have poorer running properties than comparable standard linear guideways with plastic deflector and are always supplied assembled as linear guideways.

Linear guideways

General information

2.12 HIWIN coating for linear guideways

2.12.1 HIWIN coating HICOAT CZS

2.12.1.1 Features and properties

HICOAT CZS is a very thin zinc coating that provides very good corrosion protection, even in radii and chamfers. Smaller bare spots remain protected against corrosion by the cathodic protection effect. This results in a significantly longer service life compared to uncoated parts. CZS coating available for the HG, EG, CG and WE series. Note: Not for series RG, MG, PG, QH, QE, QR and QW.

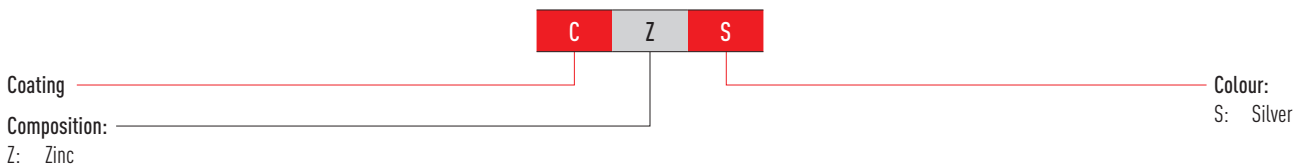
Specific features:

- Very good corrosion protection
- Cr(VI)-free
- One-piece and multi-piece rails available from stock
- End preservation with zinc spray (see below)
- Possible interaction between coating, ambient medium and lubricant should be checked on a case-by-case basis

Technical data:

- Salt spray test according to DIN EN ISO 9227 (with unloaded rail): 300 hours
- Salt spray test according to DIN EN ISO 9227 (with loaded rail): 99 hours
- Maximum rail length (one-piece): 4.0 meters

2.12.1.2 Order code for CZS coatings



2.12.1.3 Corrosion test

CZS-coated profile rails were tested in comparison with an uncoated profile rail.



New rail in CZS coating



Rail with CZS coating – after 6 months of outdoor storage



Rail (unloaded) with CZS coating – after 99 hours of salt spray test (according to DIN EN ISO 9227)



Uncoated rail – after 4 hours of salt spray test

2.12.1.4 Rail end

The rail ends are preserved with zinc spray. In order to achieve reliable corrosion protection at the uncoated rail ends as well, a high-quality zinc spray (zinc content 99%) is used. The rail ends of single-piece rails and the outer ends of multi-piece rails are preserved with zinc spray approx. 2 mm beyond the cut edge as shown in Fig. 2.1. Rail ends at joints are supplied with a greased, uncoated cut edge (see Fig. 2.2).

Note: The mounting holes and the process-related contact points on the underside of the rail may have lower coating thicknesses or isolated bare spots. The inner side of the block is generally not coated.

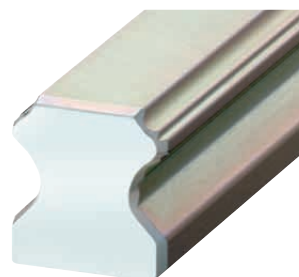


Fig. 2.1 Rail end preserved with zinc spray



Fig. 2.2 Joint uncoated spray

2.12.2 HIWIN coating HICOAT CTS

2.12.2.1 Features and properties

HICOAT CTS is a thin film chromium plating that provides good corrosion protection and very good wear protection. The high wear resistance results from the very high hardness of the coating. The CTS coating is Cr(VI)-free and food safe. It is available for the HG, EG, CG and WE series.

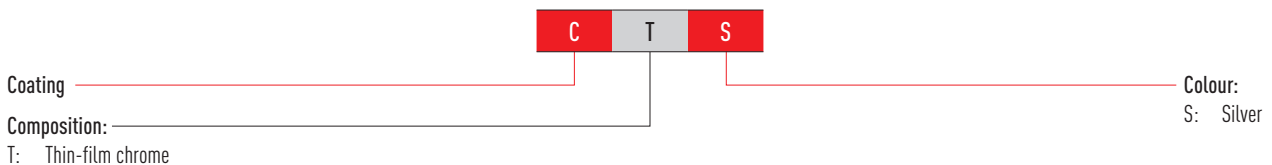
Specific features:

- Very good wear protection
- Good corrosion protection
- Cr(VI)-free
- One-piece rails available from stock (end preservation with zinc spray, see below)
- Multi-piece rails are delivered including coated ends (longer delivery time)
- Food safe

Technical data:

- Salt spray test according to DIN EN ISO 9227 (with unloaded rail): 96 hours
- Salt spray test according to DIN EN ISO 9227 (with loaded rail): 22 hours
- Maximum rail length (one-piece): 4.0 meters

2.12.2.2 Order code for CTS coatings



2.12.2.3 Corrosion test

CTS-coated profile rails were tested in comparison with an uncoated profile rail.



New rail in CTS coating



Rail with CTS coating - after 1 month of outdoor storage



Rail (unloaded) with CTS coating - after 22 hours of salt spray test (according to DIN EN ISO 9227)



Uncoated rail – after 4 hours of salt spray test

2.12.2.4 Rail end

For one-piece rails, the rail ends are preserved with zinc spray as shown in the adjacent figure. In order to achieve reliable corrosion protection at the uncoated rail ends as well, a high-quality, food-safe zinc spray (zinc content 99%) is used. Multi-piece rails are delivered with coated rail ends (longer delivery time).

Note: The mounting holes may have lower coating thicknesses or isolated bare spots. The inner side of the block is generally not coated.



Linear guideways

General information

2.12.3 HIWIN coating HICOAT CCB

2.12.3.1 Features and properties

HICOAT CCB is a very thin chromium oxide layer with a cured synthetic resin coating. It is characterised by good corrosion protection combined with very good running properties. The very thin layer thickness enables use with all HIWIN linear guideways, especially with the MG and RG series.

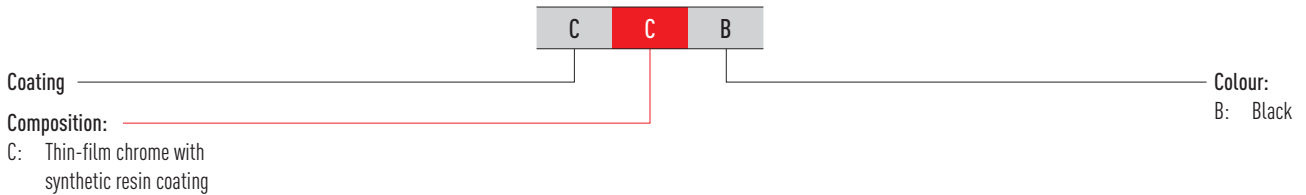
Specific features:

- Very thin layer thickness
- Very good running properties
- Good corrosion protection
- Cr(VI)-free
- Including coated rail end
- Available from Taiwan stock

Technical data:

- Salt spray test according to DIN EN ISO 9227 (with unloaded rail): 24 hours
- Maximum rail length (one-piece): 4.0 meters

2.12.3.2 Order code for CCB coatings



2.12.3.3 Corrosion test

CCB-coated profile rails were tested in comparison with an uncoated profile rail.



New rail in CCB coating



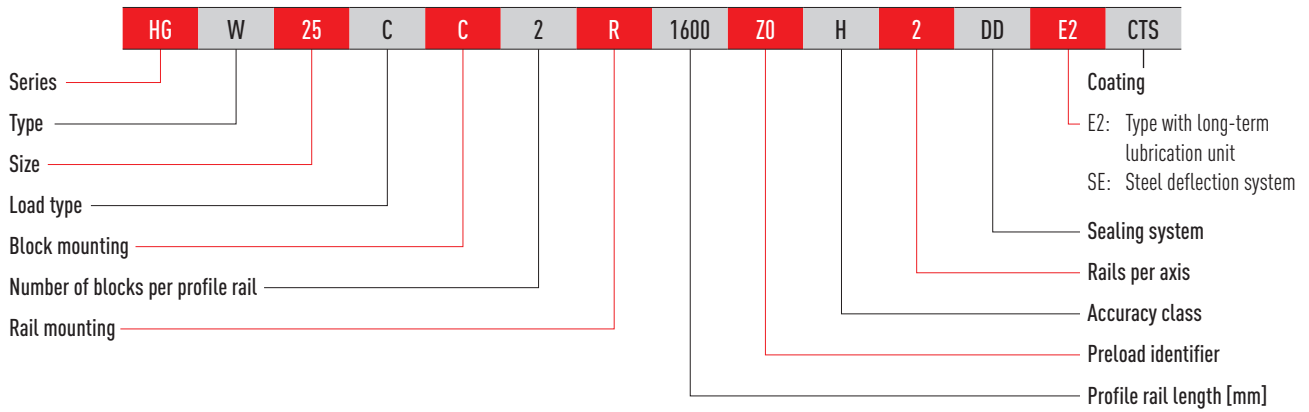
Rail (unloaded) with CCB coating - after 24 hours of salt spray test (according to DIN EN ISO 9227)



Uncoated rail – after 4 hours of salt spray test

2.12.4 Order codes for coated linear guideways

Order code for linear guideway (assembled)



Linear guideways

Linear guideways: Series

3. Linear guideways: Series

3.1 HG/QH series

3.1.1 Properties of the HG and QH series linear guideways

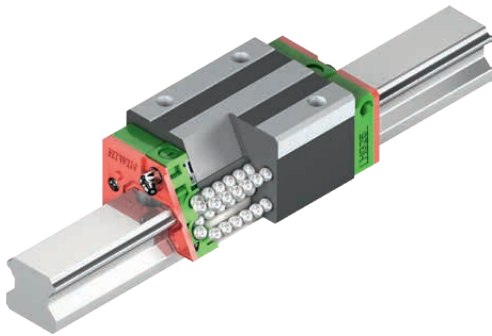
Standard series in X arrangement. The HIWIN linear guideways of the HG series with four ball tracks are designed for high loads and rigidities. Due to the 45° arrangement of the ball tracks, the HG series can take loads from all directions equally.

Low displacement forces and high efficiency are additional features of the HG series. The ball retainers prevent the balls from falling out when pulled from the profile rail during installation of the blocks.

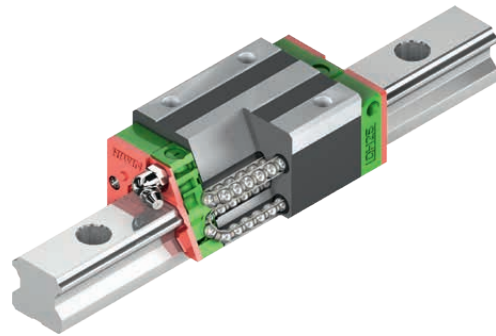
The models of the QH series with SynchMotion™ technology offer all the advantages of the standard HG series. Controlled movement of the balls at a defined distance also results in improved synchronous performance, higher reliable travel speeds, extended lubrication intervals and less running noise. Since the installation dimensions of the QH blocks are identical to those of the HG blocks, they are also mounted on the HGR standard rail and can thus be easily interchanged. For further information, see Page 24.

3.1.2 Layout of HG/QH series

- Four-row recirculating ball bearing guide
- 45° contact angle of the ball tracks
- The ball retainers prevent the balls from falling out when the block is removed
- Different sealing variants, depending on application area
- 6 connection options for lubricating nipples
- SynchMotion™ technology (QH series)



Layout of HG series



Layout of QH series

Advantages:

- Backlash-free
- Exchangeable
- High accuracy
- Highly resilient in all loading directions
- Low friction losses even with preload from optimised ball tracks and 2-point contact

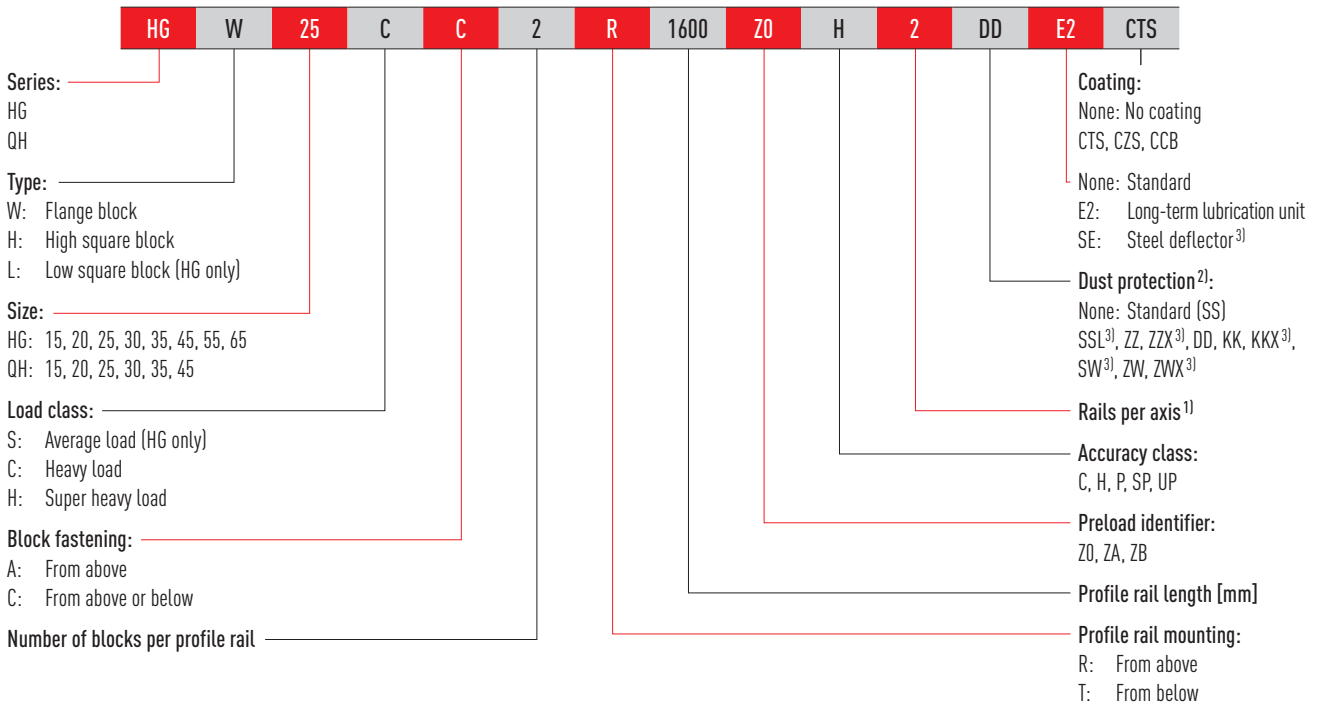
Additional advantages of QH series:

- Improved synchronous performance
- Optimised for higher travel speeds
- Extended relubrication intervals
- Reduced running noise
- Higher dynamic load rating

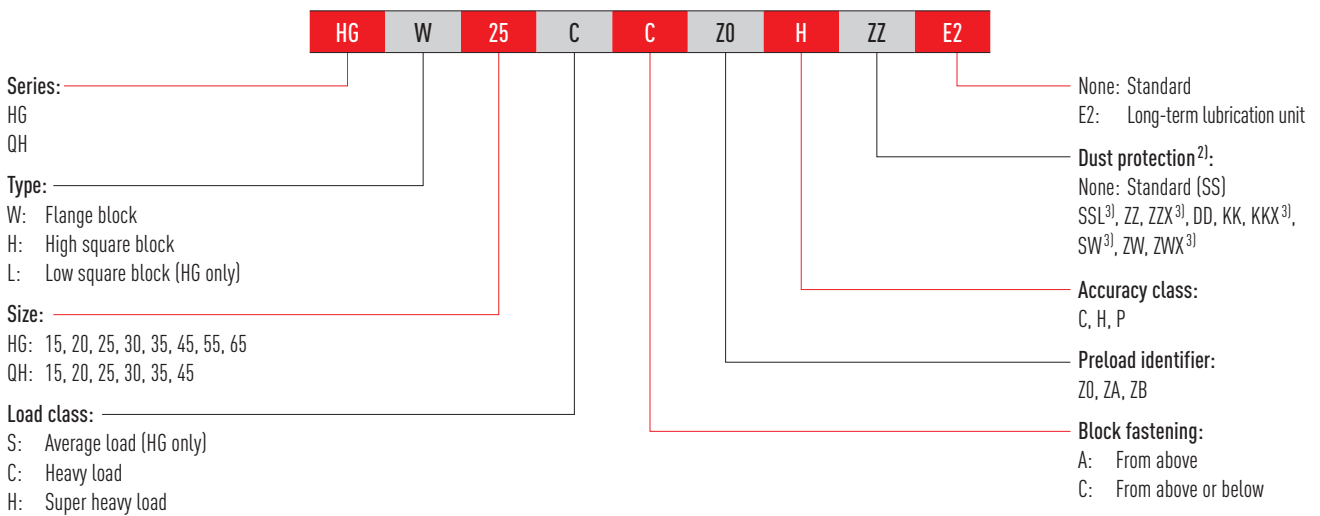
3.1.3 Order codes of HG/QH series

For HG/QH linear guideways, there is a distinction made between assembled and non-assembled models. The dimensions of both models are the same. The main difference is that, in the unassembled models, blocks and profile rails can be freely interchanged. Block and profile rail can be ordered separately and mounted by the customer. Their accuracy reaches class P.

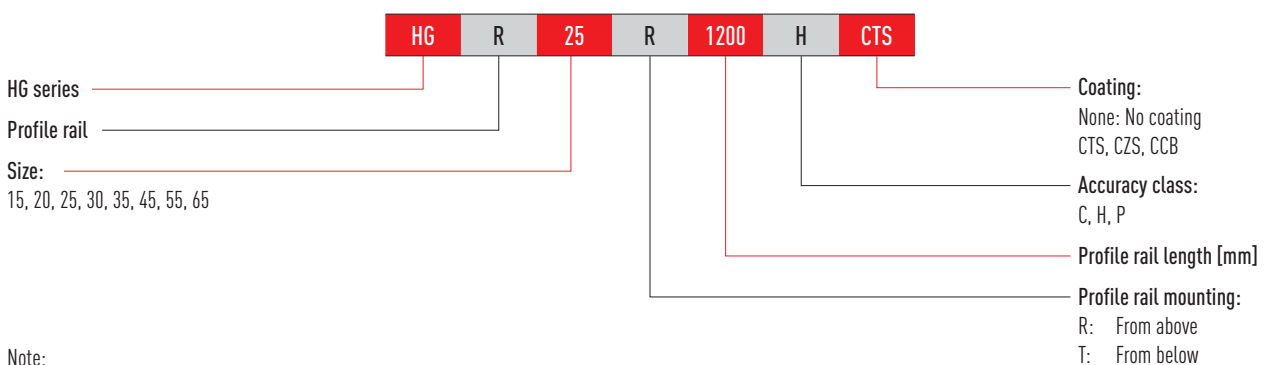
Order code for linear guideway (assembled)



Order number of block (not assembled)



Order number of profile rail (not assembled)



Note:

¹⁾ The number 2 is also a quantity indication, i.e. one piece of the article described above consists of one pair of rails.

No number is given for single profile rails. In the case of multi-part rails, the joint is offset as standard.

²⁾ An overview of the individual sealing systems can be found on Page 22

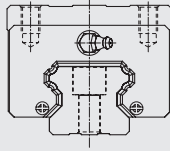
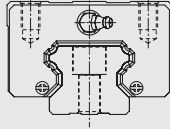
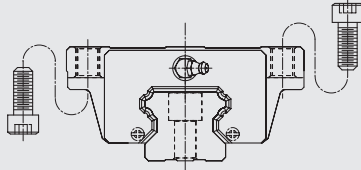
³⁾ Not available for QH

Linear guideways

HG/QH series

3.1.4 Block types

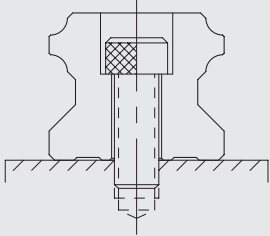
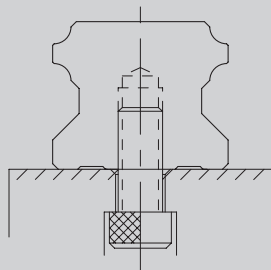
HIWIN offers block and flange blocks for its linear guideways. Due to the low installation height and the larger mounting surface, flange blocks are better suited for large loads.

| Type | Series/size | Layout | Height [mm] | Typical applications |
|------------------|------------------|---|-------------|---|
| High square type | HGH-CA HGH-HA |  | 28 – 90 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Machining centres ○ NC lathes ○ Grinding machines ○ Precision milling machines ○ High performance cutting machines ○ Automation technology ○ Transport technology ○ Measuring technology ○ Machines and devices with high required positioning accuracy |
| Low square type | HGL-CA HGL-HA |  | 24 – 70 | |
| Flange type | HGW-CC HGW-HC |  | 24 – 90 | |

¹⁾ Optional type on request

3.1.5 Profile rail types

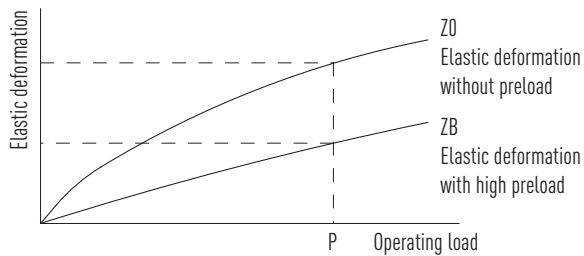
In addition to profile rails with standard fastening from above, HIWIN also offers rails for fastening from below.

| Fastening from above | Fastening from below |
|---|--|
|  |  |
| HGR_R | HGR_T |

3.1.6 Preload

Definition

Each linear guideway can be preloaded via the ball size. The curve shows that the rigidity doubles at high preload. The HG/QH series of linear guideways offers three standard preloads for different applications and conditions.



Preload identifier

| Table 3.3 Preload identifier | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Identifier | Preload | | Application | Example applications |
| Z0 | Slight preload | $0 - 0.02 C_{dyn}$ | Constant load direction, little vibration, less accuracy required | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Transport technology ○ Automatic packaging machines ○ X-Y axis in industrial machines ○ Welding machines |
| ZA | Medium preload | $0.05 - 0.07 C_{dyn}$ | High accuracy required | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Machining centres ○ Z axes in industrial machines ○ Eroding machines ○ NC lathes ○ Precision X-Y table ○ Measuring technology |
| ZB | High preload | Over $0.1 C_{dyn}$ | High rigidity required, vibration and jolting | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Machining centres ○ Grinding machines ○ NC lathes ○ Horizontal and vertical milling machines ○ Z-axis of machine tools ○ High performance cutting machines |

Linear guideways

HG/QH series

3.1.7 Load ratings and torques

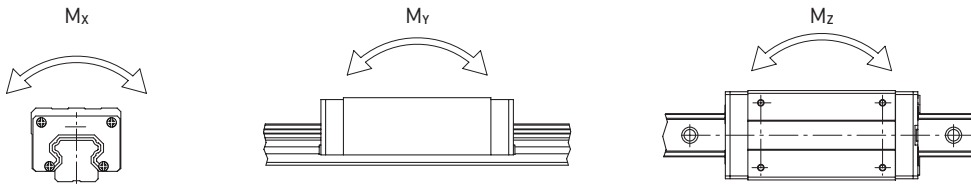


Table 3.4 Load ratings and torques for series HG/QH

| Series/Size | Dynamic load rating C_{dyn} [N] ¹⁾ | Static load rating C_0 [N] | Static moment [Nm] | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| | | | M_{0x} | M_{0y} | M_{0z} |
| HG_15C | 14,700 | 23,470 | 120 | 100 | 100 |
| QH_15C | 17,940 | 19,860 | 100 | 80 | 80 |
| HG_20S | 16,840 | 22,570 | 130 | 80 | 80 |
| HG_20C | 27,100 | 36,680 | 270 | 200 | 200 |
| QH_20C | 30,000 | 33,860 | 260 | 190 | 190 |
| HG_20H | 32,700 | 47,960 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| QH_20H | 35,700 | 42,310 | 310 | 270 | 270 |
| HG_25S | 26,930 | 36,560 | 310 | 160 | 160 |
| HG_25C | 34,900 | 52,820 | 420 | 330 | 330 |
| QH_25C | 41,900 | 48,750 | 390 | 310 | 310 |
| HG_25H | 42,200 | 69,070 | 560 | 570 | 570 |
| QH_25H | 50,610 | 60,940 | 500 | 450 | 450 |
| HG_30C | 48,500 | 71,870 | 660 | 530 | 530 |
| QH_30C | 58,260 | 66,340 | 600 | 500 | 500 |
| HG_30H | 58,600 | 93,990 | 880 | 920 | 920 |
| QH_30H | 70,320 | 88,450 | 830 | 890 | 890 |
| HG_35C | 64,600 | 93,990 | 1,160 | 810 | 810 |
| QH_35C | 78,890 | 86,660 | 1,070 | 760 | 760 |
| HG_35H | 77,900 | 122,770 | 1,540 | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| QH_35H | 95,230 | 115,550 | 1,450 | 1,330 | 1,330 |
| HG_45C | 103,800 | 146,710 | 1,980 | 1,550 | 1,550 |
| QH_45C | 119,400 | 135,420 | 1,830 | 1,380 | 1,380 |
| HG_45H | 125,300 | 191,850 | 2,630 | 2,680 | 2,680 |
| QH_45H | 144,130 | 180,560 | 2,470 | 2,410 | 2,410 |
| HG_55C | 153,200 | 211,230 | 3,690 | 2,640 | 2,640 |
| HG_55H | 184,900 | 276,230 | 4,880 | 4,570 | 4,570 |
| HG_65C | 213,200 | 287,480 | 6,650 | 4,270 | 4,270 |
| HG_65H | 277,800 | 420,170 | 9,380 | 7,380 | 7,380 |

¹⁾ Dynamic load rating for 50,000 m travel path

3.1.8 Rigidity

The rigidity depends on the preload. With the formula F 3.1, the deformation can be calculated depending on the rigidity.

F 3.1

$$\delta = \frac{P}{k}$$

δ Deformation [μm]
 P Operating load [N]
 k Rigidity value [N/ μm]

Table 3.5 Radial rigidity of HG/QH series

| Load type | Series/ Size | Rigidity depending on the preload | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| Average load | HG_20S | 124 | 210 | 270 |
| | HG_25S | 195 | 320 | 360 |
| Heavy load | HG_15C | 196 | 365 | 483 |
| | QH_15C | 174 | 292 | 384 |
| | HG_20C | 232 | 460 | 678 |
| | QH_20C | 221 | 396 | 542 |
| | HG_25C | 292 | 539 | 705 |
| | QH_25C | 254 | 419 | 548 |
| | HG_30C | 354 | 618 | 823 |
| | QH_30C | 326 | 526 | 716 |
| | HG_35C | 395 | 642 | 865 |
| | QH_35C | 375 | 566 | 762 |
| | HG_45C | 505 | 738 | 980 |
| | QH_45C | 480 | 644 | 850 |
| | HG_55C | 609 | 828 | 1,092 |
| | HG_65C | 716 | 918 | 1,201 |
| Super heavy load | HG_20H | 300 | 611 | 824 |
| | QH_20H | 294 | 534 | 735 |
| | HG_25H | 378 | 715 | 935 |
| | QH_25H | 332 | 567 | 739 |
| | HG_30H | 453 | 820 | 1,093 |
| | QH_30H | 420 | 699 | 945 |
| | HG_35H | 509 | 855 | 1,150 |
| | QH_35H | 487 | 757 | 1,010 |
| | HG_45H | 649 | 970 | 1,298 |
| | QH_45H | 620 | 853 | 1,128 |
| | HG_55H | 789 | 1,085 | 1,445 |
| | HG_65H | 946 | 1,221 | 1,599 |

Unit: N/ μm

Linear guideways

HG/QH series

3.1.9 Dimensions of the HG/QH blocks

3.1.9.1 HGH/QHH

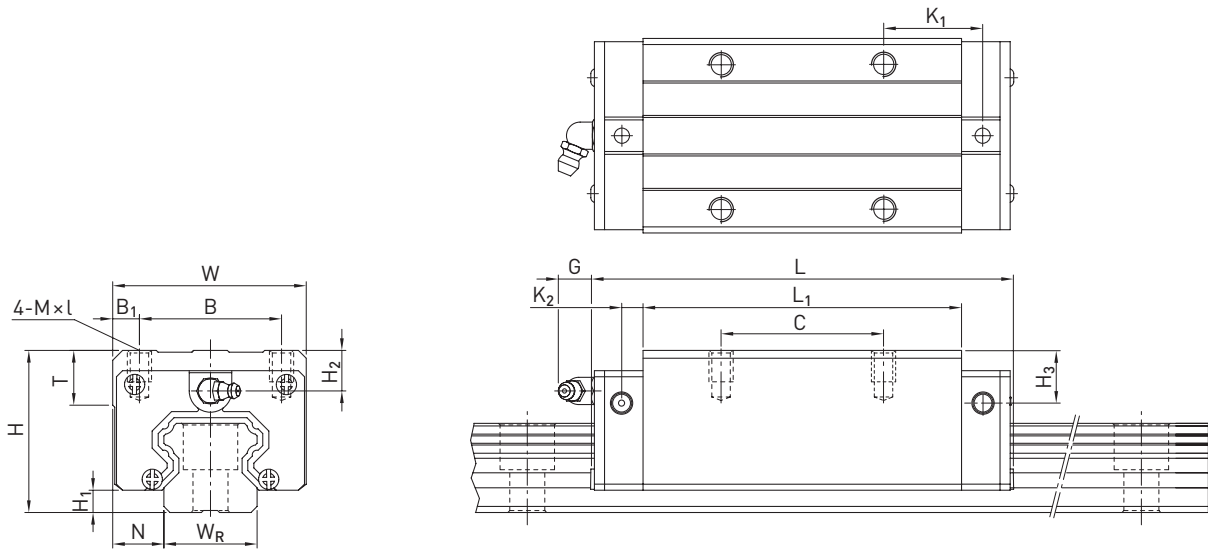


Table 3.6 Dimensions of the block

| Series/size | Installation dimensions [mm] | | | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Load ratings [N] | | Weight [kg] |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|----|----------------|-----|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | H | H ₁ | N | W | B | B ₁ | C | L ₁ | L | K ₁ | K ₂ | G | M × l | T | H ₂ | H ₃ | C _{dyn} | C ₀ | |
| HGH15CA | 28 | 4.3 | 9.5 | 34 | 26 | 4.0 | 26 | 39.4 | 61.4 | 10.00 | 4.85 | 5.3 | M4 × 5 | 6.0 | 7.95 | 7.7 | 14,700 | 23,470 | 0.18 |
| QHH15CA | 28 | 4.0 | 9.5 | 34 | 26 | 4.0 | 26 | 39.4 | 61.4 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 5.3 | M4 × 5 | 6.0 | 7.95 | 8.2 | 17,940 | 19,860 | 0.18 |
| HGH20CA | 30 | 4.6 | 12.0 | 44 | 32 | 6.0 | 36 | 50.5 | 77.5 | 12.25 | 6.00 | 12.0 | M5 × 6 | 8.0 | 6.00 | 6.0 | 27,100 | 36,680 | 0.30 |
| HGH20HA | | | | | | | 50 | 65.2 | 92.2 | 12.60 | | | | | | | 32,700 | 47,960 | 0.39 |
| QHH20CA | 30 | 4.6 | 12.0 | 44 | 32 | 6.0 | 36 | 50.5 | 76.7 | 11.75 | 6.00 | 12.0 | M5 × 6 | 8.0 | 6.00 | 6.0 | 30,000 | 33,860 | 0.29 |
| QHH20HA | | | | | | | 50 | 65.2 | 91.4 | 12.10 | | | | | | | 35,700 | 42,310 | 0.38 |
| HGH25CA | 40 | 5.5 | 12.5 | 48 | 35 | 6.5 | 35 | 58.0 | 84.0 | 15.70 | 6.00 | 12.0 | M6 × 8 | 8.0 | 10.00 | 9.0 | 34,900 | 52,820 | 0.51 |
| HGH25HA | | | | | | | 50 | 78.6 | 104.6 | 18.50 | | | | | | | 42,200 | 69,070 | 0.69 |
| QHH25CA | 40 | 5.5 | 12.5 | 48 | 35 | 6.5 | 35 | 58.0 | 83.4 | 15.70 | 6.00 | 12.0 | M6 × 8 | 8.0 | 10.00 | 9.0 | 41,900 | 48,750 | 0.50 |
| QHH25HA | | | | | | | 50 | 78.6 | 104.0 | 18.50 | | | | | | | 50,610 | 60,940 | 0.68 |
| HGH30CA | 45 | 6.0 | 16.0 | 60 | 40 | 10.0 | 40 | 70.0 | 97.4 ¹⁾ | 20.25 | 6.00 | 12.0 | M8 × 10 | 8.5 | 9.50 | 13.8 | 48,500 | 71,870 | 0.88 |
| HGH30HA | | | | | | | 60 | 93.0 | 120.4 ²⁾ | 21.75 | | | | | | | 58,600 | 93,990 | 1.16 |
| QHH30CA | 45 | 6.0 | 16.0 | 60 | 40 | 10.0 | 40 | 70.0 | 97.4 | 19.50 | 6.25 | 12.0 | M8 × 10 | 8.5 | 9.50 | 9.0 | 58,260 | 66,340 | 0.87 |
| QHH30HA | | | | | | | 60 | 93.0 | 120.4 | 21.75 | | | | | | | 70,320 | 88,450 | 1.15 |
| HGH35CA | 55 | 7.5 | 18.0 | 70 | 50 | 10.0 | 50 | 80.0 | 112.4 | 20.60 | 7.00 | 12.0 | M8 × 12 | 10.2 | 16.00 | 19.6 | 64,600 | 93,990 | 1.45 |
| HGH35HA | | | | | | | 72 | 105.8 | 138.2 | 22.50 | | | | | | | 77,900 | 122,770 | 1.92 |
| QHH35CA | 55 | 7.5 | 18.0 | 70 | 50 | 10.0 | 50 | 80.0 | 113.6 | 19.00 | 7.50 | 12.0 | M8 × 12 | 10.2 | 15.50 | 13.5 | 78,890 | 86,660 | 1.44 |
| QHH35HA | | | | | | | 72 | 105.8 | 139.4 | 20.90 | | | | | | | 95,230 | 115,550 | 1.90 |
| HGH45CA | 70 | 9.5 | 20.5 | 86 | 60 | 13.0 | 60 | 97.0 | 139.4 | 23.00 | 10.00 | 12.9 | M10 × 17 | 16.0 | 18.50 | 30.5 | 103,800 | 146,710 | 2.73 |
| HGH45HA | | | | | | | 80 | 128.8 | 171.2 | 28.90 | | | | | | | 125,300 | 191,850 | 3.61 |
| QHH45CA | 70 | 9.2 | 20.5 | 86 | 60 | 13.0 | 60 | 97.0 | 139.4 | 23.00 | 10.00 | 12.9 | M10 × 17 | 16.0 | 18.50 | 20.0 | 119,400 | 135,420 | 2.72 |
| QHH45HA | | | | | | | 80 | 128.8 | 171.2 | 29.09 | | | | | | | 144,130 | 180,560 | 3.59 |
| HGH55CA | 80 | 13.0 | 23.5 | 100 | 75 | 12.5 | 75 | 117.7 | 166.7 | 27.35 | 11.00 | 12.9 | M12 × 18 | 17.5 | 22.00 | 29.0 | 153,200 | 211,230 | 4.17 |
| HGH55HA | | | | | | | 95 | 155.8 | 204.8 | 36.40 | | | | | | | 184,900 | 276,230 | 5.49 |
| HGH65CA | 90 | 15.0 | 31.5 | 126 | 76 | 25.0 | 70 | 144.2 | 200.2 | 43.10 | 14.00 | 12.9 | M16 × 20 | 25.0 | 15.00 | 15.0 | 213,200 | 287,480 | 7.00 |
| HGH65HA | | | | | | | 120 | 203.6 | 259.6 | 47.80 | | | | | | | 277,800 | 420,170 | 9.82 |

¹⁾ 98.8 for type SE

²⁾ 121.8 for type SE

For dimensions of the rail, see Page 39, for standard as well as optional lubrication adapter, see Page 148.

3.1.9.2 HGL

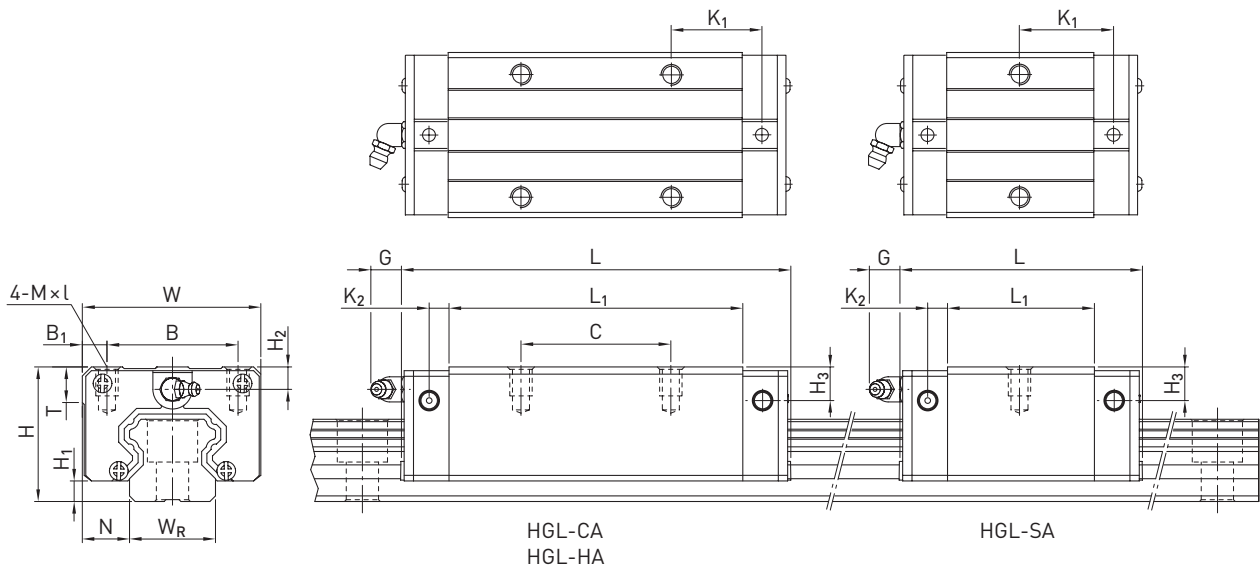


Table 3.7 Dimensions of the block

| Series/size | Installation dimensions [mm] | | | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Load ratings [N] | | Weight [kg] |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | H | H ₁ | N | W | B | B ₁ | C | L ₁ | L | K ₁ | K ₂ | G | M × l | T | H ₂ | H ₃ | C _{dyn} | C ₀ | |
| HGL15CA | 24 | 4.3 | 9.5 | 34 | 26 | 4.0 | 26 | 39.4 | 61.4 | 10.00 | 4.85 | 5.3 | M4 × 4 | 6.0 | 3.95 | 3.7 | 14,700 | 23,470 | 0.14 |
| HGL25SA | 36 | 5.5 | 12.5 | 48 | 35 | 6.5 | — | 38.2 | 64.2 | 23.20 | 6.00 | 12.0 | M6 × 6 | 8.0 | 6.00 | 5.0 | 26,930 | 36,560 | 0.32 |
| HGL25CA | | | | | | | 35 | 58.0 | 84.0 | 15.70 | | | | | | | 34,900 | 52,820 | 0.42 |
| HGL25HA | | | | | | | 50 | 78.6 | 104.6 | 18.50 | | | | | | | 42,200 | 69,070 | 0.57 |
| HGL30CA | 42 | 6.0 | 16.0 | 60 | 40 | 10.0 | 40 | 70.0 | 97.4 ¹⁾ | 20.25 | 6.00 | 12.0 | M8 × 10 | 8.5 | 6.50 | 10.8 | 48,500 | 71,870 | 0.78 |
| HGL30HA | | | | | | | 60 | 93.0 | 120.4 ²⁾ | 21.75 | | | | | | | 58,600 | 93,990 | 1.03 |
| HGL35CA | 48 | 7.5 | 18.0 | 70 | 50 | 10.0 | 50 | 80.0 | 112.4 | 20.60 | 7.00 | 12.0 | M8 × 12 | 10.2 | 9.00 | 12.6 | 64,600 | 93,990 | 1.14 |
| HGL35HA | | | | | | | 72 | 105.8 | 138.2 | 22.50 | | | | | | | 77,900 | 122,770 | 1.52 |
| HGL45CA | 60 | 9.5 | 20.5 | 86 | 60 | 13.0 | 60 | 97.0 | 139.4 | 23.00 | 10.00 | 12.9 | M10 × 17 | 16.0 | 8.50 | 20.5 | 103,800 | 146,710 | 2.08 |
| HGL45HA | | | | | | | 80 | 128.8 | 171.2 | 28.90 | | | | | | | 125,300 | 191,850 | 2.75 |
| HGL55CA | 70 | 13.0 | 23.5 | 100 | 75 | 12.5 | 75 | 117.7 | 166.7 | 27.35 | 11.00 | 12.9 | M12 × 18 | 17.5 | 12.00 | 19.0 | 153,200 | 211,230 | 3.25 |
| HGL55HA | | | | | | | 95 | 155.8 | 204.8 | 36.40 | | | | | | | 184,900 | 276,230 | 4.27 |

¹⁾ 98.8 for type SE

²⁾ 121.8 for type SE

For dimensions of the rail, see Page 39, for standard as well as optional lubrication adapter, see Page 148.

Linear guideways

HG/QH series

3.1.9.3 HGW/QHW

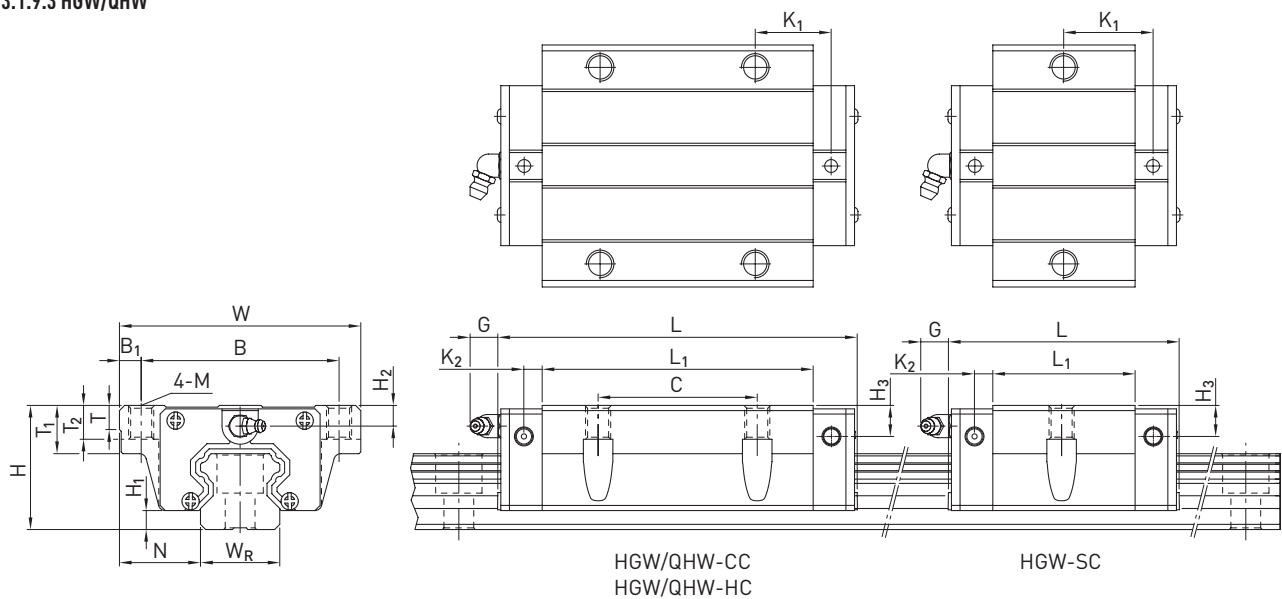


Table 3.8 Dimensions of the block

| Series/size | Installation dimensions [mm] | | | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Load ratings [N] | | Weight [kg] |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | H | H ₁ | N | W | B | B ₁ | C | L ₁ | L | K ₁ | K ₂ | M | G | T | T ₁ | T ₂ | H ₂ | H ₃ | C _{dyn} | C ₀ | |
| HGW15CC | 24 | 4.3 | 16.0 | 47 | 38 | 4.5 | 30 | 39.4 | 61.4 | 8.00 | 4.85 | M5 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 8.9 | 7.0 | 3.95 | 3.7 | 14,700 | 23,470 | 0.17 |
| QHW15CC | 24 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 47 | 38 | 4.5 | 30 | 39.4 | 61.4 | 8.00 | 5.00 | M5 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 8.9 | 7.0 | 3.95 | 4.2 | 17,940 | 19,860 | 0.17 |
| HGW20SC | 30 | 4.6 | 21.5 | 63 | 53 | 5.0 | — | 29.5 | 54.3 | 19.65 | 6.00 | M6 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 6.00 | 6.0 | 16,840 | 22,570 | 0.28 |
| HGW20CC | | | | | | | 40 | 50.5 | 77.5 | 10.25 | | | | | | | | | 27,100 | 36,680 | 0.40 |
| HGW20HC | | | | | | | 65.2 | 92.2 | 17.60 | 32,700 | | | | | | | | | 47,960 | 0.52 | |
| QHW20CC | 30 | 4.6 | 21.5 | 63 | 53 | 5.0 | 40 | 50.5 | 76.7 | 9.75 | 6.00 | M6 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 6.00 | 6.0 | 30,000 | 33,860 | 0.40 |
| QHW20HC | | | | | | | 65.2 | 91.4 | 17.10 | 35,700 | | | | | | | | | 42,310 | 0.52 | |
| HGW25SC | 36 | 5.5 | 23.5 | 70 | 57 | 6.5 | — | 38.2 | 64.2 | 23.20 | 6.00 | M8 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 6.00 | 5.0 | 26,930 | 36,560 | 0.42 |
| HGW25CC | | | | | | | 45 | 58.0 | 84.0 | 10.70 | | | | | | | | | 34,900 | 52,820 | 0.59 |
| HGW25HC | | | | | | | 78.6 | 104.6 | 21.00 | 42,200 | | | | | | | | | 69,070 | 0.80 | |
| QHW25CC | 36 | 5.5 | 23.5 | 70 | 57 | 6.5 | 45 | 58.0 | 83.4 | 10.70 | 6.00 | M8 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 6.00 | 5.0 | 41,900 | 48,750 | 0.59 |
| QHW25HC | | | | | | | 78.6 | 104.0 | 21.00 | 50,610 | | | | | | | | | 60,940 | 0.80 | |
| HGW30CC | 42 | 6.0 | 31.0 | 90 | 72 | 9.0 | 52 | 70.0 | 97.4 ¹⁾ | 14.25 | 6.00 | M10 | 12.0 | 8.5 | 16.0 | 10.0 | 6.50 | 10.8 | 48,500 | 71,870 | 1.09 |
| HGW30HC | | | | | | | 93.0 | 120.4 ²⁾ | 25.75 | 58,600 | | | | | | | | | 93,990 | 1.44 | |
| QHW30CC | 42 | 6.0 | 31.0 | 90 | 72 | 9.0 | 52 | 70.0 | 97.4 | 13.50 | 6.25 | M10 | 12.0 | 8.5 | 16.0 | 10.0 | 6.50 | 6.0 | 58,260 | 66,340 | 1.09 |
| QHW30HC | | | | | | | 93.0 | 120.4 | 25.75 | 70,320 | | | | | | | | | 88,450 | 1.44 | |
| HGW35CC | 48 | 7.5 | 33.0 | 100 | 82 | 9.0 | 62 | 80.0 | 112.4 | 14.60 | 7.00 | M10 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 18.0 | 13.0 | 9.00 | 12.6 | 64,600 | 93,990 | 1.56 |
| HGW35HC | | | | | | | 105.8 | 138.2 | 27.50 | 77,900 | | | | | | | | | 122,770 | 2.06 | |
| QHW35CC | 48 | 7.5 | 33.0 | 100 | 82 | 9.0 | 62 | 80.0 | 113.6 | 13.00 | 7.50 | M10 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 18.0 | 13.0 | 8.50 | 6.5 | 78,890 | 86,660 | 1.56 |
| QHW35HC | | | | | | | 105.8 | 139.4 | 25.90 | 95,230 | | | | | | | | | 115,550 | 2.06 | |
| HGW45CC | 60 | 9.5 | 37.5 | 120 | 100 | 10.0 | 80 | 97.0 | 139.4 | 13.00 | 10.00 | M12 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 22.0 | 15.0 | 8.50 | 20.5 | 103,800 | 146,710 | 2.79 |
| HGW45HC | | | | | | | 128.8 | 171.2 | 28.90 | 125,300 | | | | | | | | | 191,850 | 3.69 | |
| QHW45CC | 60 | 9.2 | 37.5 | 120 | 100 | 10.0 | 80 | 97.0 | 139.4 | 13.00 | 10.00 | M12 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 22.0 | 15.0 | 8.50 | 10.0 | 119,400 | 135,420 | 2.79 |
| QHW45HC | | | | | | | 128.8 | 171.2 | 28.90 | 144,130 | | | | | | | | | 180,560 | 3.69 | |
| HGW55CC | 70 | 13.0 | 43.5 | 140 | 116 | 12.0 | 95 | 117.7 | 166.7 | 17.35 | 11.00 | M14 | 12.9 | 17.5 | 26.5 | 17.0 | 12.00 | 19.0 | 153,200 | 211,230 | 4.52 |
| HGW55HC | | | | | | | 155.8 | 204.8 | 36.40 | 184,900 | | | | | | | | | 276,230 | 5.96 | |
| HGW65CC | 90 | 15.0 | 53.5 | 170 | 142 | 14.0 | 110 | 144.2 | 200.2 | 23.10 | 14.00 | M16 | 12.9 | 25.0 | 37.5 | 23.0 | 15.00 | 15.0 | 213,200 | 287,480 | 9.17 |
| HGW65HC | | | | | | | 203.6 | 259.6 | 52.80 | 277,800 | | | | | | | | | 420,170 | 12.89 | |

¹⁾ 98.8 for type SE; ²⁾ 121.8 for type SE

For dimensions of the rail, see Page 39, for standard as well as optional lubrication adapter see Page 148.

3.1.10 Dimensions of the HG rail

The HG profile rail is used for both the HG and QH blocks.

3.1.10.1 Dimensions HGR_R

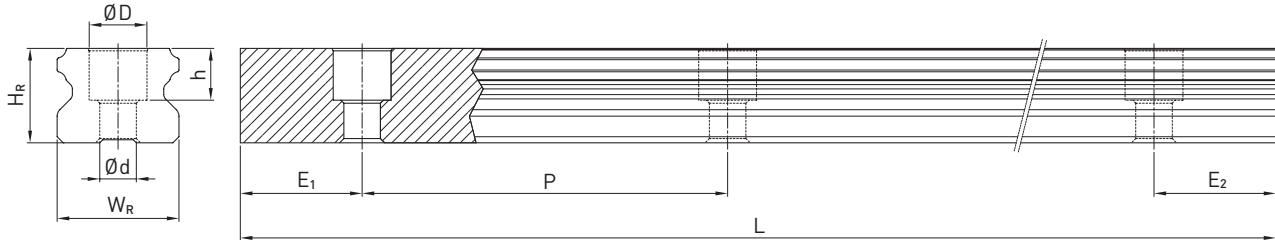


Table 3.9 Dimensions of profile rail HGR_R

| Series/size | Assembly screw for rail [mm] | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | Min. length [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------|------|------|-----|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | W_R | H_R | D | h | d | P | | | | | | |
| HGR15R | M4 × 20 | 15 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 72 | 6 | 54 | 1.45 |
| HGR20R | M5 × 20 | 20 | 17.5 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 60 | 4,000/5,600 ¹⁾ | 3,900/5,520 ¹⁾ | 74 | 7 | 53 | 2.21 |
| HGR25R | M6 × 25 | 23 | 22.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 60 | 4,000/5,600 ¹⁾ | 3,900/5,520 ¹⁾ | 76 | 8 | 52 | 3.21 |
| HGR30R | M8 × 30 | 28 | 26.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 80 | 4,000/5,600 ¹⁾ | 3,920/5,520 ¹⁾ | 98 | 9 | 71 | 4.47 |
| HGR35R | M8 × 35 | 34 | 29.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 80 | 4,000/5,600 ¹⁾ | 3,920/5,520 ¹⁾ | 98 | 9 | 71 | 6.30 |
| HGR45R | M12 × 45 | 45 | 38.0 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 105 | 4,000/5,600 ¹⁾ | 3,885/5,460 ¹⁾ | 129 | 12 | 93 | 10.41 |
| HGR55R | M14 × 55 | 53 | 44.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 120 | 4,000/5,600 ¹⁾ | 3,840/5,440 ¹⁾ | 148 | 14 | 106 | 15.08 |
| HGR65R | M16 × 65 | 63 | 53.0 | 26.0 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 150 | 4,000/5,600 ¹⁾ | 3,750/5,350 ¹⁾ | 180 | 15 | 135 | 21.18 |

¹⁾ Optional type on request

3.1.10.2 Dimensions HGR_T

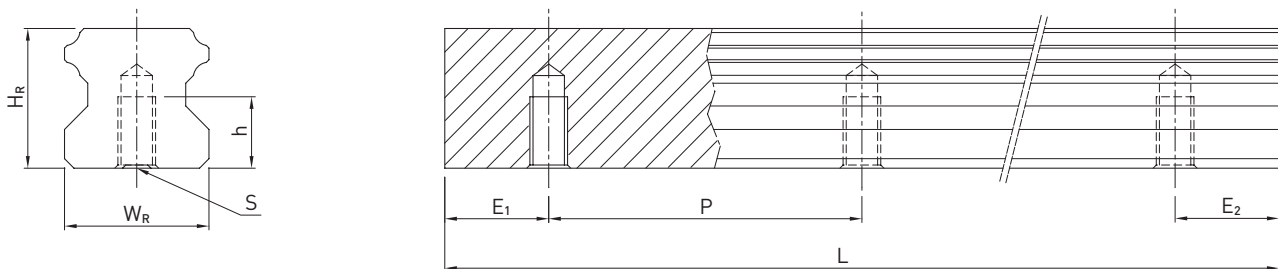


Table 3.10 Dimensions of profile rail HGR_T

| Series/size | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | Min. length [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------|----|-----|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | W_R | H_R | S | h | P | | | | | | |
| HGR15T | 15 | 15.0 | M5 | 8 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 72 | 6 | 54 | 1.48 |
| HGR20T | 20 | 17.5 | M6 | 10 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 74 | 7 | 53 | 2.29 |
| HGR25T | 23 | 22.0 | M6 | 12 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 76 | 8 | 52 | 3.35 |
| HGR30T | 28 | 26.0 | M8 | 15 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 98 | 9 | 71 | 4.67 |
| HGR35T | 34 | 29.0 | M8 | 17 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 98 | 9 | 71 | 6.51 |
| HGR45T | 45 | 38.0 | M12 | 24 | 105 | 4,000 | 3,885 | 129 | 12 | 93 | 10.87 |
| HGR55T | 53 | 44.0 | M14 | 24 | 120 | 4,000 | 3,840 | 148 | 14 | 106 | 15.67 |
| HGR65T | 63 | 53.0 | M20 ¹⁾ | 30 | 150 | 4,000 | 3,750 | 180 | 15 | 135 | 21.73 |

¹⁾ Deviates from DIN 645

Note:

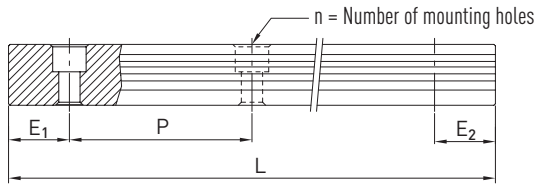
1. The tolerance for E is +0.5 to -1 mm for standard, for joint connections 0 to -0.3 mm.
2. If no information is provided on the $E_{1/2}$ dimensions, the maximum number of mounting holes is determined taking into account $E_{1/2}$ min.
3. The rails are shortened to the desired length. If no information on the $E_{1/2}$ dimensions is provided, then the rails are manufactured symmetrically.

Linear guideways

HG/QH series

3.1.10.3 Calculation of the length of profile rails

HIWIN offers profile rails in customised lengths. To make sure the end of the profile rail does not become unstable, the value E should not exceed half the distance between the mounting holes (P). At the same time, the value $E_{1/2}$ should be between $E_{1/2 \text{ min}}$ and $E_{1/2 \text{ max}}$ so that the mounting hole does not break out.



F 3.2

$$L = (n - 1) \times P + E_1 + E_2$$

- L Total length of the profile rail [mm]
- n Number of mounting holes
- P Distance between two mounting holes [mm]
- $E_{1/2}$ Distance from the centre of the last mounting hole to the end of the profile rail [mm].

3.1.10.4 Cover caps for mounting holes of profile rails

The cover caps are used to keep the mounting holes free of chips and dirt. The standard plastic cover caps accompany each profile rail. Optional cover caps have to be ordered separately.



Table 3.11 Cover caps for mounting holes of profile rails

| Rail | Screw | Article number | | | Ø D [mm] | Height H [mm] |
|--------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | Plastic (200 units) | Brass ¹⁾ | Steel ¹⁾ | | |
| HGR15R | M4 | 5-002218 | 5-001344 | — | 7.5 | 1.2 |
| HGR20R | M5 | 5-002220 | 5-001350 | 5-001352 | 9.5 | 2.5 |
| HGR25R | M6 | 5-002221 | 5-001355 | 5-001357 | 11.0 | 2.8 |
| HGR30R | M8 | 5-002222 | 5-001360 | 5-001362 | 14.0 | 3.5 |
| HGR35R | M8 | 5-002222 | 5-001360 | 5-001362 | 14.0 | 3.5 |
| HGR45R | M12 | 5-002223 | 5-001324 | 5-001327 | 20.0 | 4.0 |
| HGR55R | M14 | 5-002224 | 5-001330 | 5-001332 | 23.0 | 4.0 |
| HGR65R | M16 | 5-002225 | 5-001335 | 5-001337 | 26.0 | 4.0 |

¹⁾ Not recommended for coated rails.

3.1.11 Sealing systems

Different sealing systems are available for HIWIN blocks. You can find an overview on Page 22. The following table shows the total length of the blocks with different sealing systems. Appropriate sealing systems are available for these sizes.

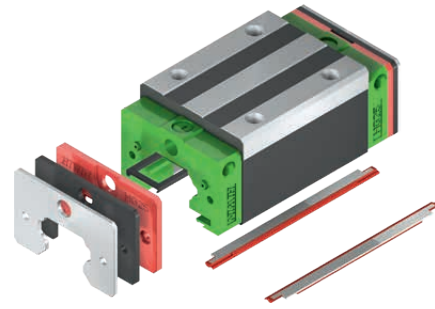


Table 3.12 Total length of block with different sealing systems

| Series/size | Total length L (including screws) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | SS | SSL | ZZ | ZZX | DD | KK | KKX | SW | ZW | ZWX |
| HG_15C | 61.4 | 61.4 | 69.0 | — | 68.0 | 75.6 | — | 63.2 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| QH_15C | 61.4 | — | 68.4 | — | 68.0 | 75.0 | — | — | — | — |
| HG_20S | 56.5 | 56.5 | 57.5 | 57.5 | 59.5 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 57.5 | — | 61.3 |
| HG_20C | 77.5 | 77.5 | 82.5 | 82.5 | 82.5 | 87.5 | 87.5 | 78.5 | 86.3 | 82.3 |
| QH_20C | 76.7 | — | 81.9 | — | 81.7 | 86.9 | — | — | — | — |
| HG_20H | 92.2 | 92.2 | 97.2 | 97.2 | 97.5 | 102.2 | 102.2 | 93.2 | 101.0 | 97.0 |
| QH_20H | 91.4 | — | 96.6 | — | 96.4 | 101.6 | — | — | — | — |
| HG_25C | 84.0 | 84.0 | 89.0 | 92.0 | 89.0 | 94.0 | 97.0 | 85.0 | 92.8 | 91.8 |
| QH_25C | 83.4 | — | 89.4 | — | 88.4 | 94.4 | — | — | — | — |
| HG_25H | 104.6 | 104.6 | 109.6 | 112.6 | 109.6 | 114.6 | 114.6 | 105.6 | 113.4 | 112.4 |
| QH_25H | 104.4 | — | 110.0 | — | 109.0 | 115.0 | — | — | — | — |
| HG_30C | 97.4 | 97.4 | 105.4 | 108.4 | 104.8 | 112.8 | 115.8 | 99.0 | 107.2 | 105.8 |
| QH_30C | 97.4 | — | 104.8 | — | 104.8 | 112.2 | — | — | — | — |
| HG_30H | 120.4 | 120.4 | 128.4 | 131.4 | 127.8 | 135.8 | 138.8 | 122.0 | 130.2 | 128.8 |
| QH_30H | 120.4 | — | 127.8 | — | 127.8 | 135.2 | — | — | — | — |
| HG_35C | 112.4 | — | 120.4 | 123.4 | 119.8 | 127.8 | 130.8 | 115.2 | 123.4 | 122.4 |
| QH_35C | 113.6 | — | 119.0 | — | 118.6 | 124.0 | — | — | — | — |
| HG_35H | 138.2 | — | 146.2 | 149.2 | 145.6 | 153.6 | 156.6 | 141.0 | 149.2 | 148.2 |
| QH_35H | 139.4 | — | 144.8 | — | 144.4 | 149.8 | — | — | — | — |
| HG_45C | 139.4 | — | 150.0 | 153.0 | 149.4 | 160.0 | 160.0 | 140.0 | 148.8 | 144.8 |
| QH_45C | 139.4 | — | 147.2 | — | 146.6 | 154.4 | — | — | — | — |
| HG_45H | 171.2 | — | 181.8 | 184.8 | 181.2 | 191.8 | 194.8 | 171.8 | 180.6 | 176.6 |
| QH_45H | 171.2 | — | 179.0 | — | 178.4 | 186.2 | — | — | — | — |
| HG_55C | 166.7 | — | 177.1 | 180.1 | 177.1 | 187.5 | 190.5 | 163.7 | — | 172.9 |
| HG_55H | 204.8 | — | 215.2 | 218.2 | 215.2 | 225.5 | 228.5 | 201.8 | — | 211.0 |
| HG_65C | 200.2 | — | 208.2 | 211.2 | 209.2 | 217.2 | 220.2 | 196.2 | — | 203.4 |
| HG_65H | 259.6 | — | 267.6 | 270.6 | 268.6 | 276.6 | 258.6 | 255.6 | — | 262.8 |

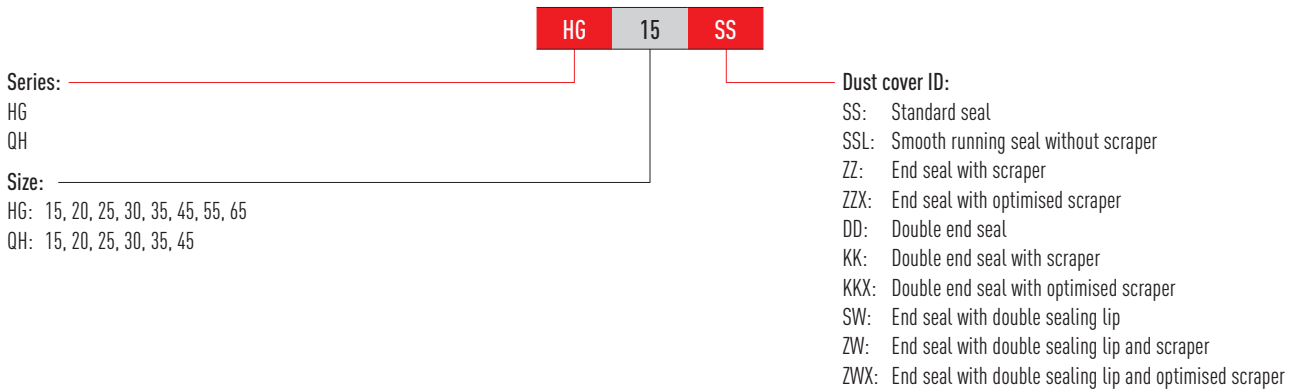
Unit: mm

Linear guideways

HG/QH series

3.1.11.1 Designation of the seal sets

The seal sets are always shipped complete with the installation materials and include the supplemental parts for the standard seal.



3.1.12 Long-term lubrication unit

Further information on the lubrication unit can be found in the general information in section "2.6.3 Long-term lubrication unit" on Page 15.

The following drawing shows the dimension (L) for a single-sided lubrication unit. The dimension for a double-sided lubrication unit results from the dimension $L + V + T$. The E2 long-term lubrication unit is available with the sealing systems named in the table.

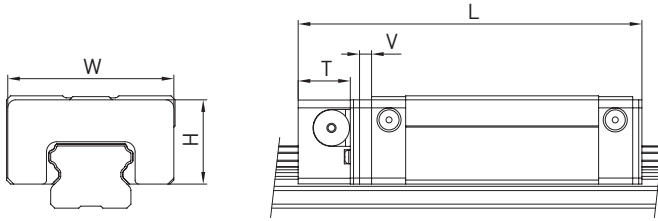


Table 3.13 Dimensions of the block with lubrication unit E2

| Model | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | Max running performance ²⁾ [km] E2 single-sided | Max running performance ²⁾ [km] E2 double-sided |
|--------|------------------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| | W | H | T | V | L _{SS} ¹⁾ | L _{ZZ} ¹⁾ | L _{DD} ¹⁾ | L _{KK} ¹⁾ | | |
| HG_15C | 32.4 | 19.5 | 12.5 | 3.0 | 75.4 | 80.5 | 82.0 | 87.1 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QH_15C | 32.4 | 19.5 | 12.5 | 3 | 75.4 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| HG_20S | 43.0 | 24.4 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 70.9 | 73.0 | 75.0 | 78.0 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| HG_20C | 43.0 | 24.4 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 93.5 | 95.6 | 97.5 | 100.6 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QH_20C | 43 | 24.4 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 93.1 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| HG_20H | 43.0 | 24.4 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 108.2 | 110.2 | 112.2 | 115.2 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QH_20H | 43 | 24.4 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 107.8 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| HG_25C | 46.4 | 29.5 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 100.0 | 102.0 | 104.0 | 107.0 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QH_25C | 46.4 | 29.5 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 100.2 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| HG_25H | 46.4 | 29.5 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 120.6 | 122.6 | 124.6 | 127.6 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QH_25H | 46.4 | 29.5 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 120.8 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| HG_30C | 58.0 | 35.0 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 112.9 | 118.0 | 119.9 | 125.0 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QH_30C | 58 | 35 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 112.9 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| HG_30H | 58.0 | 35.0 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 135.9 | 141.0 | 142.9 | 148.0 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QH_30H | 58 | 35 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 135.9 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| HG_35C | 68.0 | 38.5 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 127.9 | 133.4 | 135.3 | 140.8 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QH_35C | 68 | 35.5 | 16 | 3.5 | 129.3 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| HG_35H | 68.0 | 38.5 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 153.7 | 159.2 | 161.1 | 166.6 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QH_35H | 68 | 35.5 | 16 | 3.5 | 155.1 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| HG_45C | 82.0 | 49.0 | 16.0 | 4.5 | 157.2 | 162.1 | 166.1 | 171.7 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QH_45C | 82 | 49 | 16 | 4.5 | 158.3 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| HG_45H | 82.0 | 49.0 | 16.0 | 4.5 | 189.0 | 193.9 | 197.9 | 203.5 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QH_45H | 82 | 49 | 16 | 4.5 | 190.1 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| HG_55C | 97.0 | 55.5 | 16.0 | 4.5 | 183.9 | 189.6 | 193.8 | 200.0 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| HG_55H | 97.0 | 55.5 | 16.0 | 4.5 | 222.0 | 227.7 | 231.9 | 238.1 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| HG_65C | 121.0 | 69.0 | 16.0 | 4.5 | 219.2 | 220.7 | 226.7 | 229.7 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| HG_65H | 121.0 | 69.0 | 16.0 | 4.5 | 278.6 | 280.1 | 286.1 | 289.1 | 10,000 | 20,000 |

¹⁾ Total length depending on the selected dust protection. SS = Standard dust protection

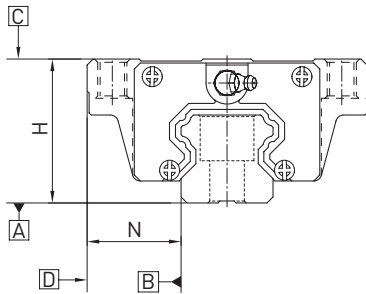
²⁾ Further details can be found in the assembly instructions in the "Lubrication" chapter

Linear guideways

HG/QH series

3.1.13 Tolerances depending on the accuracy class

The HG and QH series are available in five accuracy classes according to the parallelism between block and rail, height accuracy H and width accuracy N. The selection of the accuracy class is determined by the requirements of the machine.



3.1.13.1 Parallelism

Parallelism of locating surfaces D and B of the block and rail and of top block surface C to mounting surface A of the rail. Ideal installation of the linear guideway and the measurement in the centre of the block are prerequisites.

Table 3.14 Tolerance of parallelism between block and profile rail

| Rail length [mm] | Accuracy class | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|
| | C | H | P | SP | UP |
| - 100 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 100 - 200 | 14 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 200 - 300 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 300 - 500 | 17 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 2 |
| 500 - 700 | 20 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| 700 - 900 | 22 | 15 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 900 - 1100 | 24 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| 1100 - 1500 | 26 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| 1500 - 1900 | 28 | 20 | 13 | 8 | 4 |
| 1900 - 2500 | 31 | 22 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| 2500 - 3100 | 33 | 25 | 18 | 11 | 6 |
| 3100 - 3600 | 36 | 27 | 20 | 14 | 7 |
| 3600 - 4000 | 37 | 28 | 21 | 15 | 7 |

Unit: μm

3.1.13.2 Accuracy – height and width

Height tolerance of H

Permissible absolute dimension deviation of height H, measured between the centre of bolting surface C and rail underside A, with any position of the block on the rail.

Height variance of H

Permissible deviation of height H between several blocks on one rail, measured at the same position of the rail.

Width tolerance of N

Permissible absolute dimension deviation of width N, measured between the centre of bolting surfaces D and B, with any position of the block on the rail.

Width variance of N

Permissible deviation of width N between several blocks on one rail, measured at the same position of the rail.

Table 3.15 Tolerances of width and height

| Series/size | Accuracy class | Height tolerance of H | Width tolerance of N | Height variance of H | Width variance of N |
|--|----------------------|---|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| HG_15, 20 QH_15, 20 | C (Normal) | ± 0.1 | ± 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | H (high) | ± 0.03 | ± 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | P (precision) | 0/- 0.03 ¹⁾ ± 0.015 ²⁾ | 0/- 0.03 ¹⁾ ± 0.015 ²⁾ | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| | SP (super precision) | 0/- 0.015 | 0/- 0.015 | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | 0/- 0.008 | 0/- 0.008 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| HG_25, 30, 35 QH_25, 30, 35 | C (Normal) | ± 0.1 | ± 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | H (high) | ± 0.04 | ± 0.04 | 0.015 | 0.015 |
| | P (precision) | 0/- 0.04 ¹⁾ ± 0.02 ²⁾ | 0/- 0.04 ¹⁾ ± 0.02 ²⁾ | 0.007 | 0.007 |
| | SP (super precision) | 0/- 0.02 | 0/- 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | 0/- 0.01 | 0/- 0.01 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| HG_45, 55 QH_45 | C (Normal) | ± 0.1 | ± 0.1 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | H (high) | ± 0.05 | ± 0.05 | 0.015 | 0.02 |
| | P (precision) | 0/- 0.05 ¹⁾ ± 0.025 ²⁾ | 0/- 0.05 ¹⁾ ± 0.025 ²⁾ | 0.007 | 0.01 |
| | SP (super precision) | 0/- 0.03 | 0/- 0.03 | 0.005 | 0.007 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | 0/- 0.02 | 0/- 0.02 | 0.003 | 0.005 |
| HG_65 | C (Normal) | ± 0.1 | ± 0.1 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | H (high) | ± 0.07 | ± 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.025 |
| | P (precision) | 0/- 0.07 ¹⁾ ± 0.035 ²⁾ | 0/- 0.07 ¹⁾ ± 0.035 ²⁾ | 0.01 | 0.015 |
| | SP (super precision) | 0/- 0.05 | 0/- 0.05 | 0.007 | 0.01 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | 0/- 0.03 | 0/- 0.03 | 0.005 | 0.007 |

Unit: mm

¹⁾ Assembled linear guideway

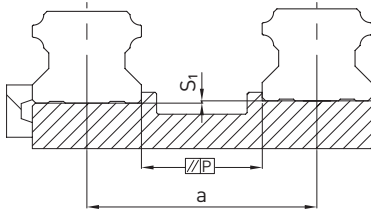
²⁾ Unassembled linear guideway

Linear guideways

HG/QH series

3.1.13.3 Permissible tolerances of the mounting surface

Once the requirements for the accuracy of the mounting surfaces are met, the high accuracy, rigidity and service life of the HG and QH series linear guideways are achieved.



Tolerance of parallelism of reference surface (P):

Table 3.16 Maximum tolerance for parallelism (P)

| Series/Size | Preload class | | |
|-------------|---------------|----|----|
| | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| HG/QH_15 | 25 | 18 | — |
| HG/QH_20 | 25 | 20 | 18 |
| HG/QH_25 | 30 | 22 | 20 |
| HG/QH_30 | 40 | 30 | 27 |
| HG/QH_35 | 50 | 35 | 30 |
| HG/QH_45 | 60 | 40 | 35 |
| HG_55 | 70 | 50 | 45 |
| HG_65 | 80 | 60 | 55 |

Unit: μm

Tolerance of height of reference surface (S_1):

F 3.3 $S_1 = a \times K$

S_1 Maximum height tolerance [mm]
 a Distance between rails [mm]
 K Coefficient of height tolerance

Table 3.17 Coefficient of height tolerance (K)

| Series/Size | Preload class | | |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| HG/QH_15 | 2.6×10^{-4} | 1.7×10^{-4} | — |
| HG/QH_20 | 2.6×10^{-4} | 1.7×10^{-4} | 1.0×10^{-4} |
| HG/QH_25 | 2.6×10^{-4} | 1.7×10^{-4} | 1.4×10^{-4} |
| HG/QH_30 | 3.4×10^{-4} | 2.2×10^{-4} | 1.8×10^{-4} |
| HG/QH_35 | 4.2×10^{-4} | 3.0×10^{-4} | 2.4×10^{-4} |
| HG/QH_45 | 5.0×10^{-4} | 3.4×10^{-4} | 2.8×10^{-4} |
| HG_55 | 6.0×10^{-4} | 4.2×10^{-4} | 3.4×10^{-4} |
| HG_65 | 7.0×10^{-4} | 5.0×10^{-4} | 4.0×10^{-4} |

3.1.14 Shoulder heights and edge roundings

Inaccurate shoulder heights and edge roundings of mounting surfaces impair accuracy and may conflict with the block or rail profile. The following shoulder heights and edge profiles must be observed to avoid assembly problems.

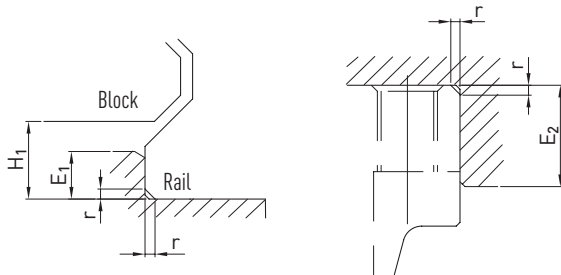


Table 3.18 Shoulder heights and edge roundings

| Series/Size | Max. radius of edges r | Shoulder height of the reference edge of rail E_1 | Shoulder height of the reference edge of block E_2 | Clearance height under block H_1 |
|-------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| HG_15 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| QH_15 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| HG/QH_20 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 4.6 |
| HG/QH_25 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| HG/QH_30 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| HG/QH_35 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 |
| HG/QH_45 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.5 |
| HG_55 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 13.0 |
| HG_65 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 |

Unit: mm

Linear guideways

CG series

3.2 CG series

3.2.1 Properties of the CG series linear guideway

Standard series in O arrangement. The HIWIN linear guideways of the CG series with O-arrangement of the ball tracks guarantee high torque capacity, especially in the M_x direction. The modified track geometry ensures high load ratings. The new flexible end seal automatically adapts to the rail contour and ensures strong, durable dust protection. To protect against mechanical damage to the end seal, the blocks of the CG series are already equipped with a scraper in front of the end seal in the standard version.

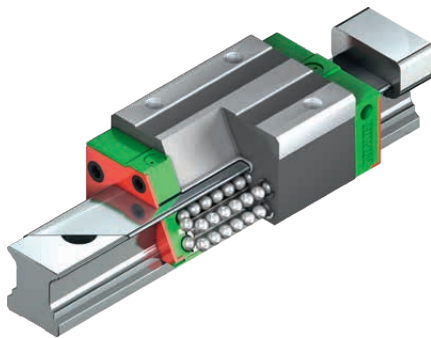
A cover strip is available as an option – dirt ingress and wear of the sealing lip are thus permanently reduced to a minimum. Thanks to the mounting aid, the cover strip can be installed in just a few steps.

For optimum lubricant distribution, the block has an additional channel that introduces the lubricant into the centre of the load-bearing zone. This ensures long relubrication intervals and offers a clear advantage, especially in short-stroke applications.

3.2.2 Layout of CG series

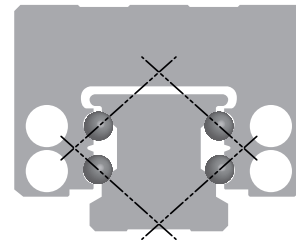
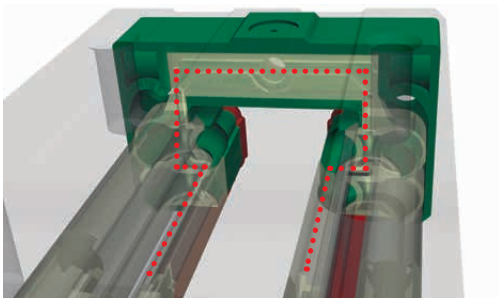
Backlash-free, four-row recirculating ball bearing guide with optimum dust protection even in the standard version.

Easy installation, better protection against dirt ingress and wear of the end seals with cover strip.



Optimised lubrication concept for long relubrication intervals and short-stroke applications.

O-arrangement with changed track geometry for high torque load and load ratings.



Advantages:

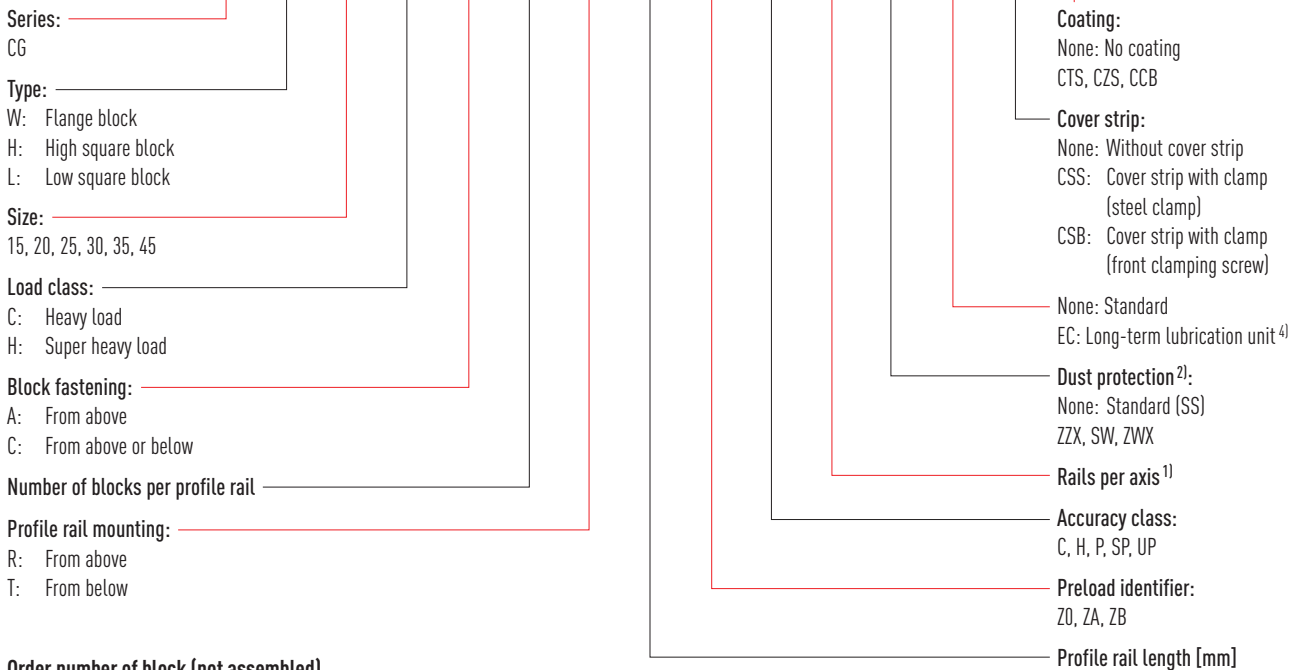
- Backlash-free
- Exchangeable
- High accuracy
- High torque capacity, special roll torque M_x
- Optionally with cover strip

3.2.3 Order codes of CG series

For CG linear guideways, there is a distinction made between assembled and non-assembled models. The dimensions of both models are the same. The main difference is that, in the unassembled models, blocks and profile rails can be freely interchanged. Block and profile rail can be ordered separately and mounted by the customer. Their accuracy reaches class P.

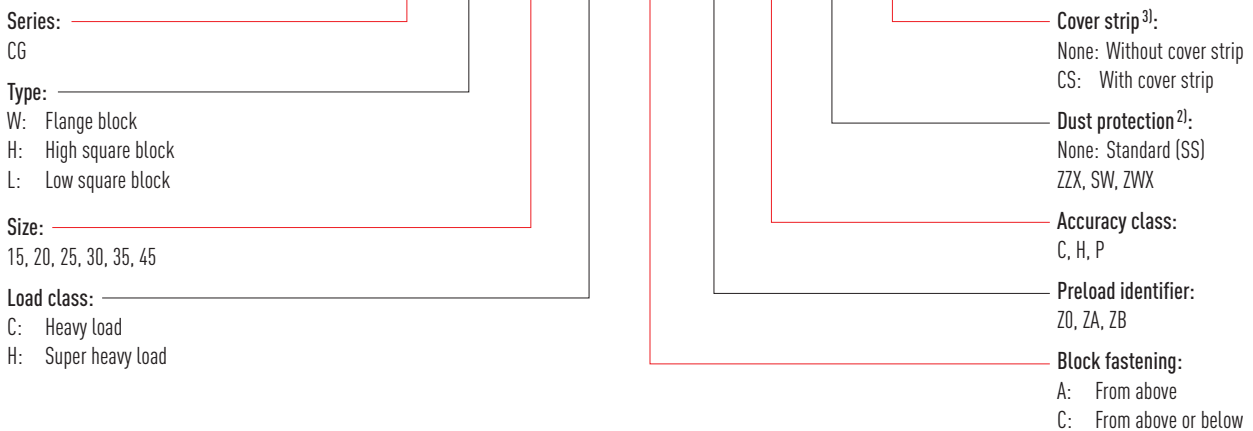
Order code for linear guideway (assembled)

CG W 25 C C 2 R 1600 Z0 H 2 SW EC CSS CTS



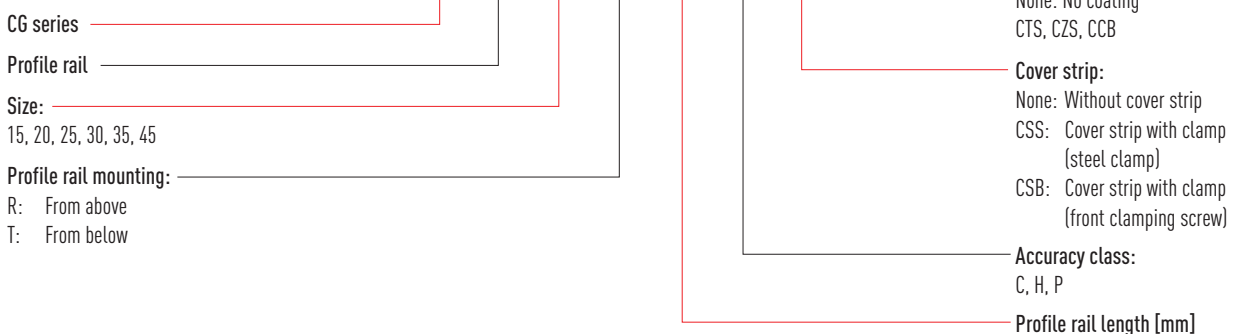
Order number of block (not assembled)

CG W 25 C C Z0 H SW CS



Order number of profile rail (not assembled)

CG R 25 R 1200 H CSS CTS



Note:

¹⁾ The number 2 is also a quantity indication, i.e. one piece of the article described above consists of one pair of rails.

No number is given for single profile rails. In the case of multi-part rails, the joint is offset as standard.

²⁾ An overview of the individual sealing systems can be found on Page 22

³⁾ The standard dust protection (SS) can be used for profile rails with and without cover strip.

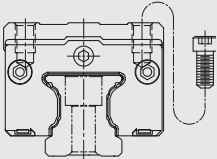
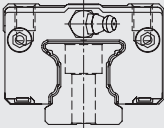
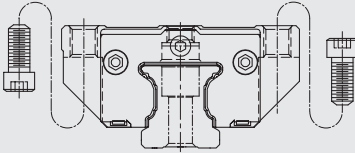
⁴⁾ Only available for sizes 15, 20 and 25.

Linear guideways

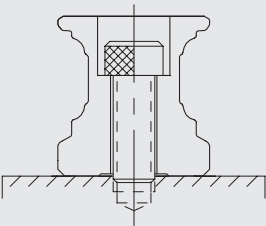
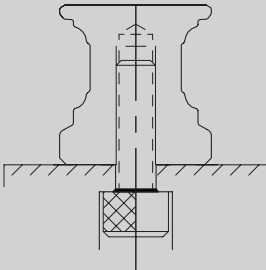
CG series

3.2.4 Block types

HIWIN offers block and flange blocks for its linear guideways. Due to the low installation height and the larger mounting surface, flange blocks are better suited for large loads.

| Type | Series/size | Layout | Height [mm] | Typical applications |
|------------------|------------------|---|-------------|--|
| High square type | CGH-CA CGH-HA |  | 28 – 70 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Woodworking ○ Machining centres ○ NC lathes ○ Grinding machines ○ Precision milling machines ○ High performance cutting machines ○ Automation technology ○ Transport technology ○ Measuring technology ○ Machines and devices with high required positioning accuracy |
| Low square type | CGL-CA CGL-HA |  | 25 – 60 | |
| Flange type | CGW-CA CGW-HA |  | 24 – 60 | |

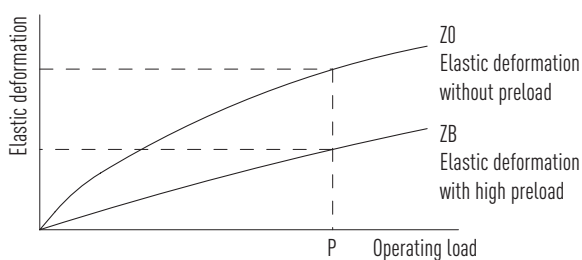
3.2.5 Profile rail types

| Fastening from above | Fastening from below |
|---|--|
|  |  |
| CGR_R | CGR_T |

3.2.6 Preload

Definition

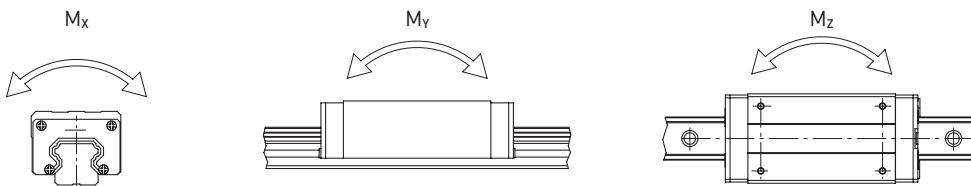
Each linear guideway can be preloaded via the ball size. The curve shows that the rigidity doubles at high preload. The CG series of linear guideways offers three standard preloads for different applications and conditions.



Preload identifier

| Identifier | Preload | | Application | Example applications |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Z0 | Slight preload | $0 - 0.02 C_{dyn}$ | Constant load direction, little vibration, less accuracy required | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Transport technology ○ Automatic packaging machines ○ X-Y axis in industrial machines ○ Welding machines |
| ZA | Medium preload | $0.05 - 0.07 C_{dyn}$ | High accuracy required | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Machining centres ○ Z axes in industrial machines ○ Eroding machines ○ NC lathes ○ Precision X-Y table ○ Measuring technology |
| ZB | High preload | Over $0.1 C_{dyn}$ | High rigidity required, vibration and jolting | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Machining centres ○ Grinding machines ○ NC lathes ○ Horizontal and vertical milling machines ○ Z-axis of machine tools ○ High performance cutting machines |

3.2.7 Load ratings and torques



| Series/Size | Dynamic load rating C_{dyn} [N] ¹⁾ | Static load rating C_0 [N] | Static moment [Nm] | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| | | | M_{0x} | M_{0y} | M_{0z} |
| CG_15C | 14,700 | 19,520 | 190 | 140 | 140 |
| CG_20C | 23,700 | 30,510 | 370 | 280 | 280 |
| CG_20H | 28,600 | 39,900 | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| CG_25C | 34,960 | 43,940 | 600 | 490 | 490 |
| CG_25H | 40,500 | 54,080 | 740 | 730 | 730 |
| CG_30C | 46,000 | 55,190 | 950 | 700 | 700 |
| CG_30H | 58,590 | 78,180 | 1,350 | 1,230 | 1,230 |
| CG_35C | 61,170 | 79,300 | 1,730 | 1,090 | 1,090 |
| CG_35H | 77,900 | 112,340 | 2,460 | 2,020 | 2,020 |
| CG_45C | 98,430 | 112,660 | 3,560 | 2,350 | 2,350 |
| CG_45H | 125,580 | 159,600 | 5,050 | 4,450 | 4,450 |

¹⁾ Dynamic load rating for 50,000 m travel path

Linear guideways

CG series

3.2.8 Rigidity

The rigidity depends on the preload. With the formula F 3.4, the deformation can be calculated depending on the rigidity.

F 3.4

$$\delta = \frac{P}{k}$$

- δ Deformation [μm]
- P Operating load [N]
- k Rigidity value [N/μm]

Table 3.23 Radial rigidity of CG series

| Load type | Series/ Size | Rigidity depending on the preload | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| | | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| Heavy load | CG_15C | 240 | 290 | 330 |
| | CG_20C | 270 | 420 | 480 |
| | CG_25C | 340 | 440 | 570 |
| | CG_30C | 440 | 550 | 760 |
| | CG_35C | 470 | 610 | 800 |
| | CG_45C | 550 | 720 | 820 |
| Super heavy load | CG_20H | 360 | 470 | 530 |
| | CG_25H | 410 | 540 | 620 |
| | CG_30H | 490 | 640 | 730 |
| | CG_35H | 570 | 730 | 840 |
| | CG_45H | 740 | 960 | 1,100 |

Unit: N/μm

3.2.9 Dimensions of the CG blocks

3.2.9.1 CGH

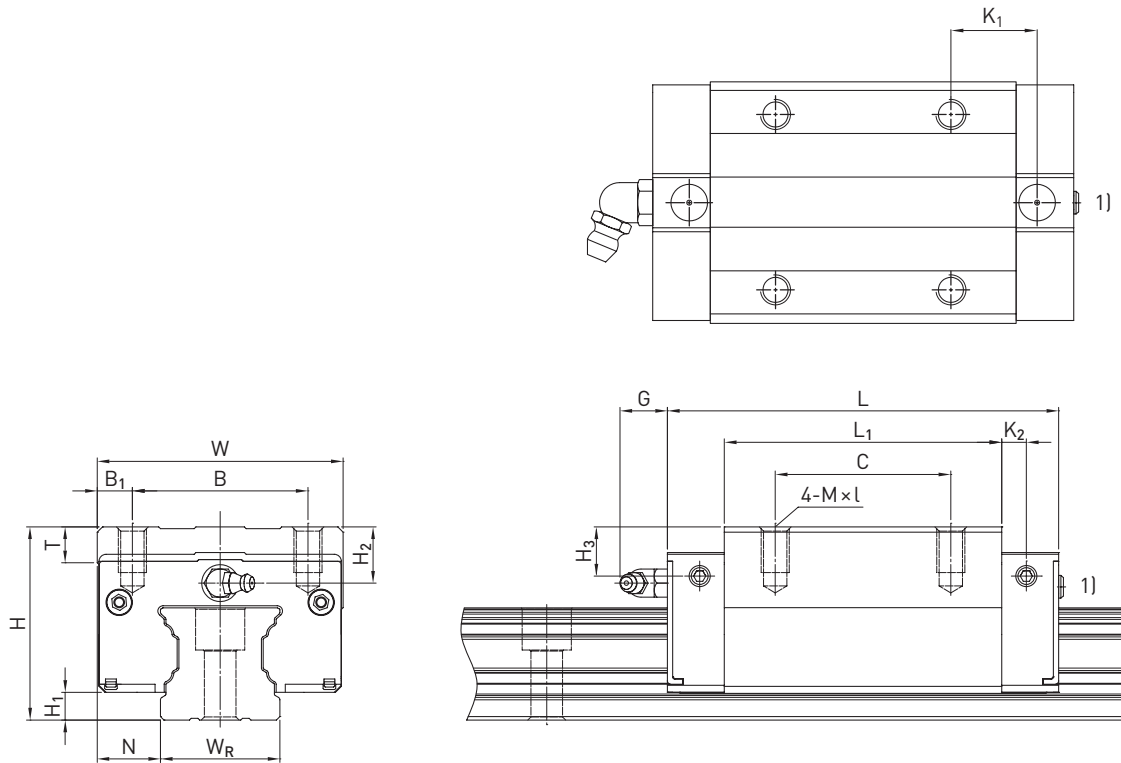


Table 3.24 Dimensions of the block

| Series/size | Installation dimensions [mm] | | | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Load ratings [N] | | Weight [kg] |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | H | H ₁ | N | W | B | B ₁ | C | L ₁ | L | K ₁ | K ₂ | G | M × l | T | H ₂ | H ₃ | C _{dyn} | C ₀ | |
| CGH15CA | 28 | 4.1 | 9.5 | 34 | 26 | 4.0 | 26 | 39.6 | 58.2 | 10.8 | 4.25 | 6.0 | M4 × 6 | 6.0 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 14,700 | 19,520 | 0.15 |
| CGH20CA | 30 | 4.6 | 12.0 | 44 | 32 | 6.0 | 36 | 52.5 | 74.9 | 12.45 | 5.50 | 6.0 | M5 × 6 | 8.0 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 23,700 | 30,510 | 0.25 |
| CGH20HA | | | | | | | 50 | 68.5 | 90.9 | 13.45 | 28,600 | | | | | | 39,900 | 0.33 | |
| CGH25CA | 40 | 6.1 | 12.5 | 48 | 35 | 6.5 | 35 | 61.0 | 84.0 | 17.4 | 5.00 | 12.0 | M6 × 8 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 34,960 | 43,940 | 0.46 |
| CGH25HA | | | | | | | 50 | 78.4 | 101.4 | 18.6 | 40,500 | | | | | | 54,080 | 0.59 | |
| CGH30CA | 45 | 7.0 | 16.0 | 60 | 40 | 10.0 | 40 | 69.0 | 97.4 | 19.75 | 8.70 | 12.0 | M8 × 10 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 46,000 | 55,190 | 0.71 |
| CGH30HA | | | | | | | 60 | 91.5 | 119.9 | 21 | 58,590 | | | | | | 78,180 | 0.94 | |
| CGH35CA | 55 | 7.6 | 18.0 | 70 | 50 | 10.0 | 50 | 79.0 | 111.4 | 22.6 | 7.00 | 12.0 | M8 × 13 | 10.2 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 61,170 | 79,300 | 1.24 |
| CGH35HA | | | | | | | 72 | 103.4 | 135.8 | 23.8 | 77,900 | | | | | | 112,340 | 1.62 | |
| CGH45CA | 70 | 9.7 | 20.5 | 86 | 60 | 13.0 | 60 | 97.2 | 137.6 | 23 | 8.70 | 12.9 | M10 × 17 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 98,430 | 112,660 | 2.38 |
| CGH45HA | | | | | | | 80 | 133.6 | 174.0 | 31.2 | 125,580 | | | | | | 159,600 | 3.01 | |

For dimensions of the rail, see Page 56, for standard as well as optional lubrication adapter, see Page 148.

¹⁾ Flat head screw protrudes 1 mm in all sizes.

Linear guideways

CG series

3.2.9.2 CGL

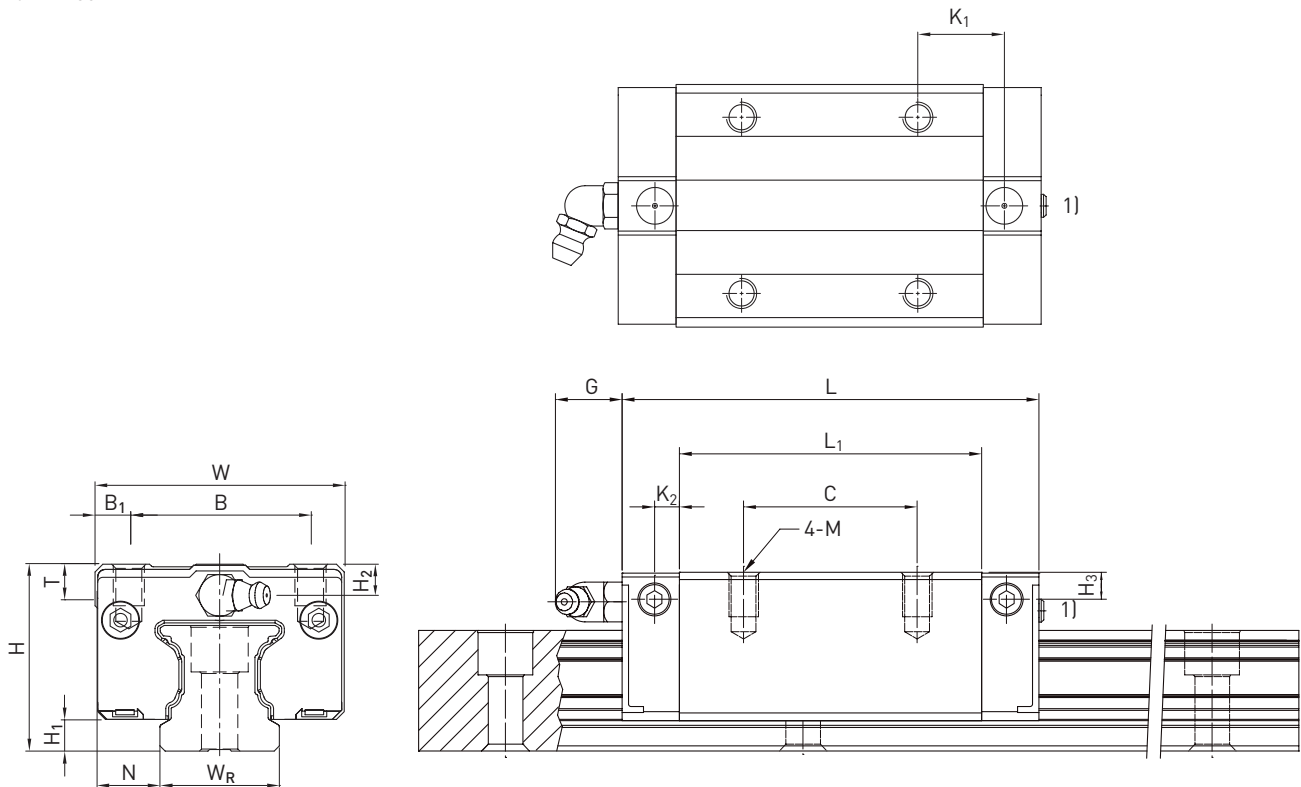


Table 3.25 Dimensions of the block

| Series/size | Installation dimensions [mm] | | | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Load ratings [N] | | Weight [kg] |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | H | H ₁ | N | W | B | B ₁ | C | L ₁ | L | K ₁ | K ₂ | G | M × l | T | H ₂ | H ₃ | C _{dyn} | C ₀ | |
| CGL15CA | 24 | 4.1 | 9.5 | 34 | 26 | 4.0 | 26 | 39.6 | 58.2 | 10.8 | 4.25 | 6.0 | M4 × 6 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 14,700 | 19,520 | 0.11 |
| CGL25CA | 36 | 6.1 | 12.5 | 48 | 35 | 6.5 | 35 | 61.0 | 84.0 | 17.4 | 5.00 | 12.0 | M6 × 8 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 34,960 | 43,940 | 0.37 |
| CGL25HA | | | | | | | 50 | 78.4 | 101.4 | 18.6 | | | | | | | 40,500 | 54,080 | 0.47 |
| CGL30CA | 42 | 7.0 | 16.0 | 60 | 40 | 10.0 | 40 | 69.0 | 97.4 | 19.75 | 8.70 | 12.0 | M8 × 10 | 9.5 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 46,000 | 55,190 | 0.61 |
| CGL30HA | | | | | | | 60 | 91.5 | 119.9 | 21.0 | | | | | | | 58,590 | 78,180 | 0.82 |
| CGL35CA | 48 | 7.6 | 18.0 | 70 | 50 | 10.0 | 50 | 79.0 | 111.4 | 22.6 | 7.00 | 12.0 | M8 × 13 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 61,170 | 79,300 | 0.93 |
| CGL35HA | | | | | | | 72 | 103.4 | 135.8 | 23.8 | | | | | | | 77,900 | 112,340 | 1.22 |
| CGL45CA | 60 | 9.7 | 20.5 | 86 | 60 | 13.0 | 60 | 97.2 | 137.6 | 23.0 | 8.70 | 12.9 | M10 × 17 | 16.0 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 98,430 | 112,660 | 1.72 |
| CGL45HA | | | | | | | 80 | 133.6 | 174.0 | 31.2 | | | | | | | 125,580 | 159,600 | 2.39 |

For dimensions of the rail, see Page 56, for standard as well as optional lubrication adapter, see Page 148.

¹⁾ Flat head screw protrudes 1 mm in all sizes.

3.2.9.3 CGW

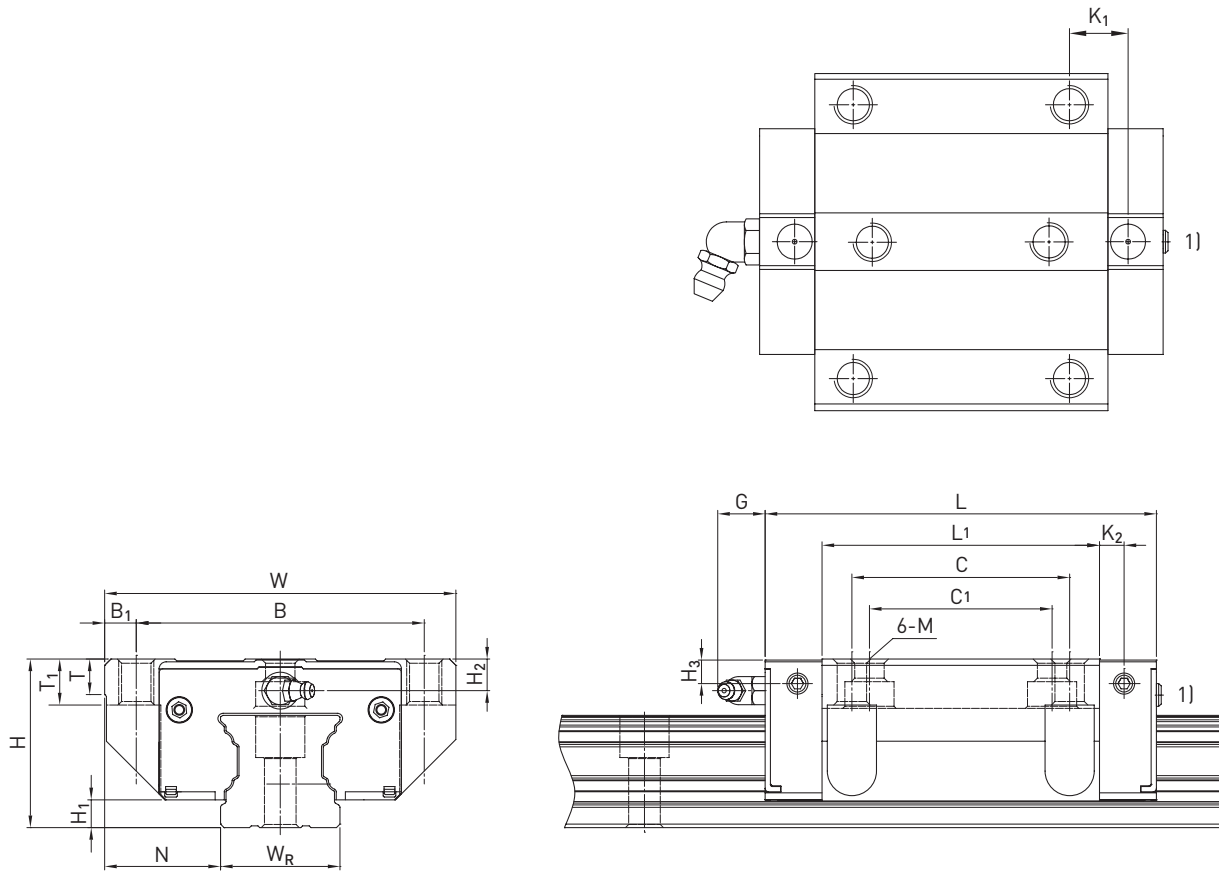


Table 3.26 Dimensions of the block

| Series/size | Installation dimensions [mm] | | | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Load ratings [N] | | Weight [kg] | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|-----|----------------|----|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------|-----|------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|
| | H | H ₁ | N | W | B | B ₁ | C | C ₁ | L ₁ | L | K ₁ | K ₂ | G | M | T | T ₁ | H ₂ | H ₃ | | C _{dyn} | C ₀ |
| CGW15CC | 24 | 4.1 | 16.0 | 47 | 38 | 4.5 | 30 | 26 | 39.6 | 58.2 | 8.8 | 4.25 | 6.0 | M5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 14,700 | 19,520 | 0.14 |
| CGW20CC | 30 | 4.6 | 21.5 | 63 | 53 | 5.0 | 40 | 35 | 52.5 | 74.9 | 10.45 | 5.50 | 6.0 | M6 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 23,700 | 30,510 | 0.36 |
| CGW20HC | | | | | | | | | 68.5 | 90.9 | 18.45 | 28,600 | | | | | | | 39,900 | 0.47 | |
| CGW25CC | 36 | 6.1 | 23.5 | 70 | 57 | 6.5 | 45 | 40 | 61.0 | 84.0 | 12.4 | 5.00 | 12.0 | M8 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 34,960 | 43,940 | 0.53 |
| CGW25HC | | | | | | | | | 78.4 | 101.4 | 21.1 | 40,500 | | | | | | | 54,080 | 0.68 | |
| CGW30CC | 42 | 7.0 | 31.0 | 90 | 72 | 9.0 | 52 | 44 | 69.0 | 97.4 | 13.75 | 8.70 | 12.0 | M10 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 46,000 | 55,190 | 0.90 |
| CGW30HC | | | | | | | | | 91.5 | 119.9 | 25.0 | 58,590 | | | | | | | 78,180 | 1.19 | |
| CGW35CC | 48 | 7.6 | 33.0 | 100 | 82 | 9.0 | 62 | 52 | 79.0 | 111.4 | 16.6 | 7.00 | 12.0 | M10 | 10.1 | 13.1 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 61,170 | 79,300 | 1.37 |
| CGW35HC | | | | | | | | | 103.4 | 135.8 | 28.8 | 77,900 | | | | | | | 112,340 | 1.79 | |
| CGW45CC | 60 | 9.7 | 37.5 | 120 | 100 | 10.0 | 80 | 60 | 97.2 | 137.6 | 13.0 | 8.70 | 12.9 | M12 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 98,430 | 112,660 | 2.45 |
| CGW45HC | | | | | | | | | 133.6 | 174.0 | 31.2 | 125,580 | | | | | | | 159,600 | 3.00 | |

For dimensions of the rail, see Page 56, for standard as well as optional lubrication adapter, see Page 148.

¹⁾ Flat head screw protrudes 1 mm in all sizes.

Linear guideways

CG series

3.2.10 Dimensions of the CG rail

3.2.10.1 Dimensions CGR_R

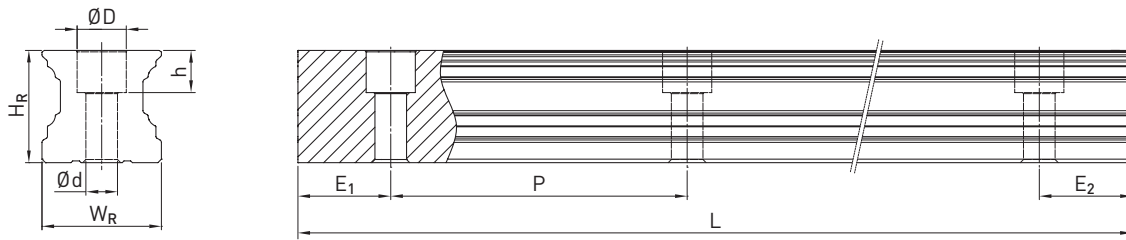


Table 3.27 Dimensions of profile rail CGR_R

| Series/ size | Assembly screw for rail [mm] | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | Min. length [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] ¹⁾ | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] ²⁾ | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------|------|------|-----|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | | W_R | H_R | D | h | d | P | | | | | | | |
| CGR15R | M4 × 20 | 15 | 16.20 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 72 | 6 | 14 | 54 | 1.58 |
| CGR20R | M5 × 25 | 20 | 20.55 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 74 | 7 | 16 | 53 | 2.48 |
| CGR25R | M6 × 30 | 23 | 24.25 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 76 | 8 | 17 | 52 | 3.38 |
| CGR30R | M8 × 35 | 28 | 28.35 | 14.0 | 12.4 | 9.0 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 98 | 9 | 18 | 71 | 5.10 |
| CGR35R | M8 × 40 | 34 | 31.85 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 98 | 9 | 24 | 71 | 7.14 |
| CGR45R | M12 × 50 | 45 | 39.85 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 105 | 4,000 | 3,885 | 129 | 12 | 27 | 93 | 11.51 |

¹⁾ $E_{1/2}$ min without cover strip and with cover strip (clamp: steel clamp)

²⁾ $E_{1/2}$ min with cover strip (clamp: front clamping screw)

3.2.10.2 Dimensions CGR_T

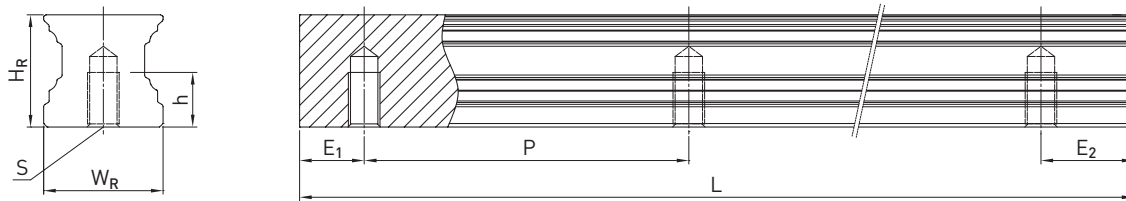


Table 3.28 Dimensions of profile rail CGR_T

| Series/size | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | Min. length [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] ¹⁾ | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] ²⁾ | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|----|-----|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | W_R | H_R | S | h | P | | | | | | | |
| CGR15T | 15 | 16.20 | M5 | 8 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 72 | 6 | 14 | 54 | 1.58 |
| CGR20T | 20 | 20.55 | M6 | 10 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 74 | 7 | 15 | 53 | 2.48 |
| CGR25T | 23 | 24.25 | M6 | 12 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 76 | 8 | 15 | 52 | 3.38 |
| CGR30T | 28 | 28.35 | M8 | 15 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 98 | 9 | 16 | 71 | 5.10 |
| CGR35T | 34 | 31.85 | M8 | 17 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 98 | 9 | 22 | 71 | 7.14 |
| CGR45T | 45 | 39.85 | M12 | 24 | 105 | 4,000 | 3,885 | 129 | 12 | 24 | 93 | 11.51 |

¹⁾ $E_{1/2}$ min without cover strip and with cover strip (clamp: steel clamp)

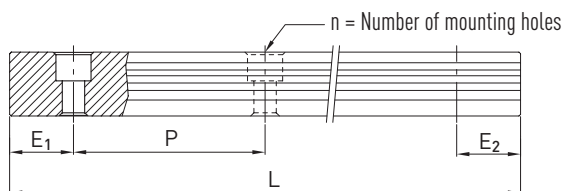
²⁾ $E_{1/2}$ min with cover strip (clamp: front clamping screw)

Note:

1. The tolerance for E is +0,5 to -1 mm for standard, for joint connections 0 to -0.3 mm.
2. If no information is provided on the $E_{1/2}$ dimensions, the maximum number of mounting holes is determined taking into account $E_{1/2}$ min.
3. The rails are shortened to the desired length. If no information on the $E_{1/2}$ dimensions is provided, then the rails are manufactured symmetrically.

3.2.10.3 Calculation of the length of profile rails

HIWIN offers profile rails in customised lengths. To make sure the end of the profile rail does not become unstable, the value E should not exceed half the distance between the mounting holes (P). At the same time, the value $E_{1/2}$ should be between $E_{1/2}$ min and $E_{1/2}$ max so that the mounting hole does not break out.



F 3.5

$$L = (n - 1) \times P + E_1 + E_2$$

- L Total length of the profile rail [mm]
- n Number of mounting holes
- P Distance between two mounting holes [mm]
- $E_{1/2}$ Distance from the centre of the last mounting hole to the end of the profile rail [mm].

3.2.10.4 Cover caps for mounting holes of profile rails

The cover caps are used to keep the mounting holes free of chips and dirt. The standard plastic cover caps accompany each profile rail. Optional cover caps have to be ordered separately.



Table 3.29 Cover caps for mounting holes of profile rails

| Rail | Screw | Article number | | | Ø D [mm] | Height H [mm] |
|--------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | Plastic (200 units) | Brass ¹⁾ | Steel ¹⁾ | | |
| CGR15R | M4 | 5-002218 | 5-001344 | — | 7.5 | 1.2 |
| CGR20R | M5 | 5-002220 | 5-001350 | 5-001352 | 9.5 | 2.5 |
| CGR25R | M6 | 5-002221 | 5-001355 | 5-001357 | 11.0 | 2.8 |
| CGR30R | M8 | 5-002222 | 5-001360 | 5-001362 | 14.0 | 3.5 |
| CGR35R | M8 | 5-002222 | 5-001360 | 5-001362 | 14.0 | 3.5 |
| CGR45R | M12 | 5-002223 | 5-001324 | 5-001327 | 20.0 | 4.0 |

¹⁾ Not recommended for coated rails.

Linear guideways

CG series

3.2.10.5 Cover strip clamp

The optional cover strip is supplied with a steel clamp to secure the strip. Alternatively, the clamp can also be secured with a clamping screw on the front side. The stroke is shortened when the clamping screw is used on the front side, see assembly instructions



Fig. 3.1 Clamp: Steel

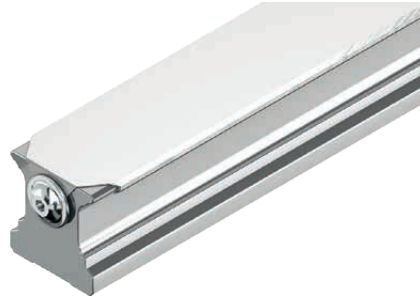


Fig. 3.2 Clamp: Front-side clamping screw

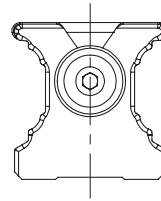
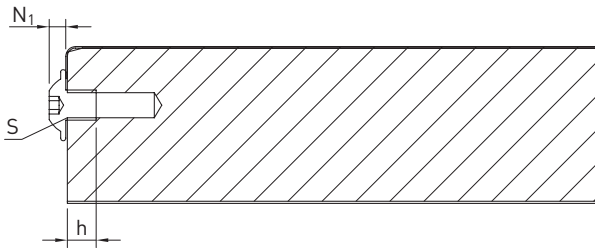


Table 3.30 Dimensions of profile rail with front-side clamping screw

| Series/Size | S [mm] | h [mm] | N ₁ [mm] |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------|
| CG_15 | M3 | 5 | 1.65 |
| CG_20 | M4 | 5 | 2.20 |
| CG_25 | M4 | 5 | 2.20 |
| CG_30 | M4 | 5 | 2.20 |
| CG_35 | M6 | 9 | 3.30 |
| CG_45 | M6 | 9 | 3.30 |

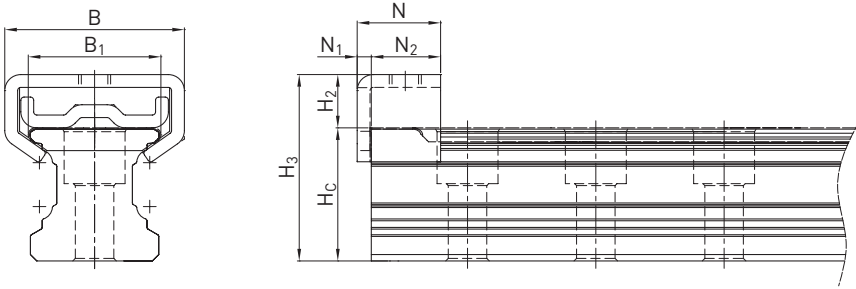


Table 3.32 Dimensions of profile rail with steel clamp

| Series/Size | H ₃ [mm] | H _c [mm] | H ₂ [mm] | N [mm] | N ₁ [mm] | N ₂ [mm] | B [mm] | B ₁ [mm] |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|
| CG_15 | 20.09 | 16.70 | 3.9 | 15 | 2.2 | 12.8 | 21.0 | 15.8 |
| CG_20 | 29.05 | 20.75 | 8.3 | 13 | 2.2 | 10.8 | 28.0 | 20.7 |
| CG_25 | 34.42 | 24.45 | 10.0 | 15 | 2.2 | 12.8 | 30.6 | 23.9 |
| CG_30 | 37.80 | 28.55 | 9.3 | 12 | 2.2 | 9.8 | 34.0 | 28.9 |
| CG_35 | 43.20 | 30.40 | 13.0 | 18 | 2.2 | 15.8 | 35.4 | 34.8 |
| CG_45 | 52.66 | 39.85 | 13.7 | 18 | 2.2 | 15.8 | 53.6 | 45.6 |

3.2.11 Sealing systems

Different sealing systems are available for HIWIN blocks. You can find an overview on Page 22. The following table shows the total length of the blocks with different sealing systems. Appropriate sealing systems are available for these sizes.

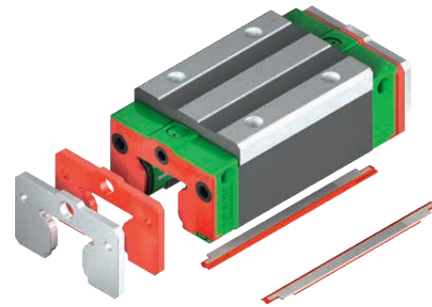


Table 3.31 Total length of block with different sealing systems

| Series/size | Total length L (including screws) | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | SS | ZZX | SW | ZWX |
| CG15C | 58.2 | 61.2 | 63.2 | 66.2 |
| CG20C | 74.9 | 77.9 | 79.9 | 82.9 |
| CG20H | 90.9 | 93.9 | 95.9 | 98.9 |
| CG25C | 84.0 | 90.0 | 89.0 | 95.0 |
| CG25H | 101.4 | 107.4 | 106.4 | 112.4 |
| CG30C | 97.4 | 103.4 | 102.8 | 108.8 |
| CG30H | 119.9 | 125.9 | 125.3 | 131.3 |
| CG35C | 111.4 | 117.4 | 116.8 | 122.8 |
| CG35H | 135.8 | 141.8 | 141.2 | 147.2 |
| CG45C | 137.6 | 143.6 | 143.0 | 149.0 |
| CG45H | 174.0 | 180.0 | 179.4 | 185.4 |

Unit: mm

Linear guideways

CG series

3.2.12 Long-term lubrication unit

Further information on the lubrication unit can be found in the general information in section "Long-term lubrication unit" on Page 15. The following drawing shows the dimension (L) for a single-sided lubrication unit. The dimension for a double-sided lubrication unit results from the dimension L + T. The EC lubrication unit is available with the sealing systems named in the table.

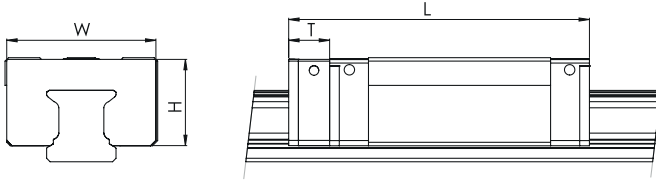


Table 3.33 Dimensions of the block with lubrication unit EC

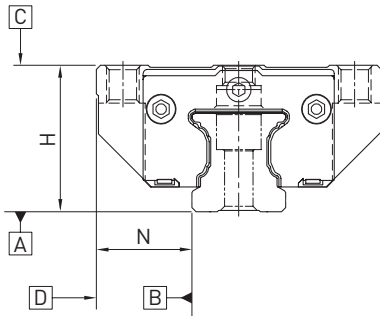
| Model | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | Max. running performance ²⁾ [km] EC single-sided | Max. running performance ²⁾ [km] EC double-sided |
|--------|------------------------------|-------|------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | W | H | T | L _{SS/sw} ¹⁾ | | |
| CG_15C | 33.4 | 19.35 | 10.8 | 69.0 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| CG_20C | 43.0 | 24.85 | 11.8 | 86.7 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| CG_20H | 43.0 | 24.85 | 11.8 | 102.7 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| CG_25C | 47.0 | 28.90 | 12.5 | 96.5 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| CG_25H | 47.0 | 28.90 | 12.5 | 113.9 | 10,000 | 20,000 |

¹⁾ Total length with selected dust protection. SS = Standard dust protection

²⁾ Further details can be found in the assembly instructions in the "Lubrication" chapter

3.2.13 Tolerances depending on the accuracy class

The CG series are available in five accuracy classes according to the parallelism between block and rail, height accuracy H and width accuracy N. The selection of the accuracy class is determined by the requirements of the machine.



3.2.12.1 Parallelism

Parallelism of locating surfaces D and B of the block and rail and of top block surface C to mounting surface A of the rail. Ideal installation of the linear guideway and the measurement in the centre of the block are prerequisites.

Table 3.34 Tolerance of parallelism between block and profile rail

| Rail length [mm] | Accuracy class | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|
| | C | H | P | SP | UP |
| - 100 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 100 - 200 | 14 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 200 - 300 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 300 - 500 | 17 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 2 |
| 500 - 700 | 20 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| 700 - 900 | 22 | 15 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 900 - 1100 | 24 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| 1100 - 1500 | 26 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| 1500 - 1900 | 28 | 20 | 13 | 8 | 4 |
| 1900 - 2500 | 31 | 22 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| 2500 - 3100 | 33 | 25 | 18 | 11 | 6 |
| 3100 - 3600 | 36 | 27 | 20 | 14 | 7 |
| 3600 - 4000 | 37 | 28 | 21 | 15 | 7 |

Unit: µm

Linear guideways

CG series

3.2.13.1 Accuracy – height and width

Height tolerance of H

Permissible absolute dimension deviation of height H, measured between the centre of bolting surface C and rail underside A, with any position of the block on the rail.

Height variance of H

Permissible deviation of height H between several blocks on one rail, measured at the same position of the rail.

Width tolerance of N

Permissible absolute dimension deviation of width N, measured between the centre of bolting surfaces D and B, with any position of the block on the rail.

Width variance of N

Permissible deviation of width N between several blocks on one rail, measured at the same position of the rail.

| Series/size | Accuracy class | Height tolerance of H (T_H) | Width tolerance of N | Height variance of H | Width variance of N |
|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| CG_15, 20 | C (Normal) | ± 0.1 | ± 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | H (high) | ± 0.03 | ± 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | P (precision) | $0/-0.03^{1)}$ $\pm 0.015^{2)}$ | $0/-0.03^{1)}$ $\pm 0.015^{2)}$ | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| | SP (super precision) | $0/-0.015$ | $0/-0.015$ | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | $0/-0.008$ | $0/-0.008$ | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| CG_25, 30, 35 | C (Normal) | ± 0.1 | ± 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | H (high) | ± 0.04 | ± 0.04 | 0.015 | 0.015 |
| | P (precision) | $0/-0.04^{1)}$ $\pm 0.02^{2)}$ | $0/-0.04^{1)}$ $\pm 0.02^{2)}$ | 0.007 | 0.007 |
| | SP (super precision) | $0/-0.02$ | $0/-0.02$ | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | $0/-0.01$ | $0/-0.01$ | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| CG_45 | C (Normal) | ± 0.1 | ± 0.1 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | H (high) | ± 0.05 | ± 0.05 | 0.015 | 0.02 |
| | P (precision) | $0/-0.05^{1)}$ $\pm 0.025^{2)}$ | $0/-0.05^{1)}$ $\pm 0.025^{2)}$ | 0.007 | 0.01 |
| | SP (super precision) | $0/-0.03$ | $0/-0.03$ | 0.005 | 0.007 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | $0/-0.02$ | $0/-0.02$ | 0.003 | 0.005 |

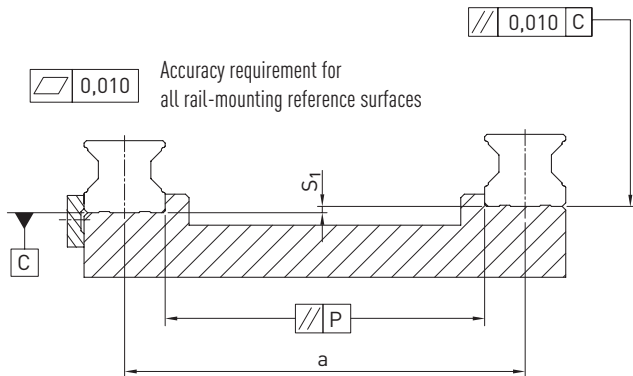
Unit: mm

¹⁾ Assembled linear guideway

²⁾ Unassembled linear guideway

3.2.13.2 Permissible tolerances of the mounting surface

Once the requirements for the accuracy of the mounting surfaces are met, the high accuracy, rigidity and service life of the CG series linear guideways are achieved.



Tolerance of parallelism of reference surface (P)

Table 3.36 Maximum tolerance for parallelism (P)

| Series/Size | Preload class | | |
|-------------|---------------|----|----|
| | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| CG_15 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| CG_20 | 11 | 7 | 5 |
| CG_25 | 12 | 8 | 6 |
| CG_30 | 14 | 9 | 7 |
| CG_35 | 15 | 11 | 8 |
| CG_45 | 19 | 12 | 10 |

Unit: μm

Tolerance of height of reference surface (S_1)

$$F 3.6 \quad S_1 = a \times K - T_H$$

- S_1 Maximum height tolerance [mm]
- a Distance between rails [mm]
- K Coefficient of height tolerance
- T_H Tolerance of height according to Table 3.35

Table 3.37 Coefficient of height tolerance (K)

| Series/Size | Preload class | | |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| CG_15 – CG_45 | 2.8×10^{-4} | 1.7×10^{-4} | 1.2×10^{-4} |

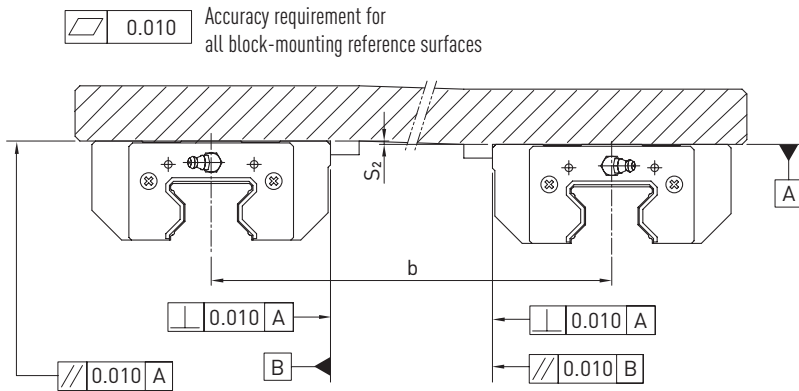
Note: If $S_1 < 0$, select another tolerance class!

Linear guideways

CG series

Height tolerance for mounting surface on block

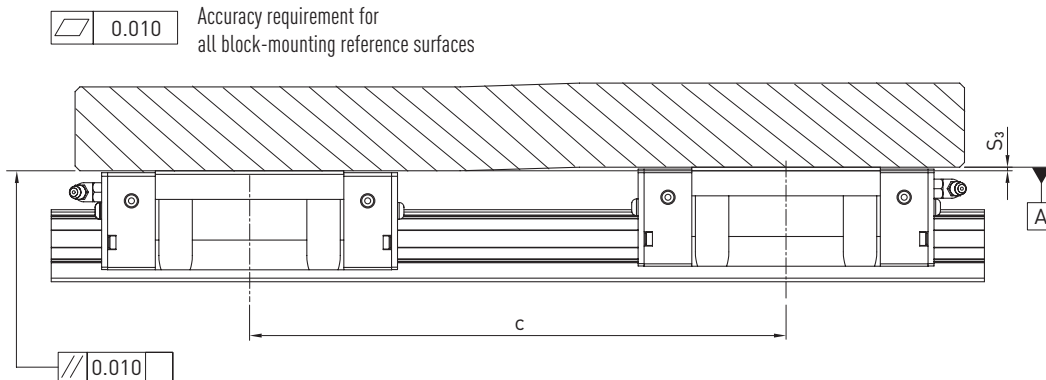
- The height tolerance of the reference surface when two or more blocks are used in parallel (S_2)



F 3.7 $S_2 = b \times K$

S_2 Maximum height tolerance [mm]
 b Distance between blocks [mm]
 K Coefficient of height tolerance

- The height tolerance of the reference surface when two or more blocks are used in parallel (S_3)



F 3.8 $S_3 = c \times K$

S_3 Maximum height tolerance [mm]
 c Distance between blocks [mm]
 K Coefficient of height tolerance

| Series/Size | Load type | |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | CG_C | CG_H |
| CG_15 - CG_45 | 4.2×10^{-5} | 3.0×10^{-5} |

3.2.14 Shoulder heights and edge roundings

Inaccurate shoulder heights and edge roundings of mounting surfaces impair accuracy and may conflict with the block or rail profile. The following shoulder heights and edge profiles must be observed to avoid assembly problems.

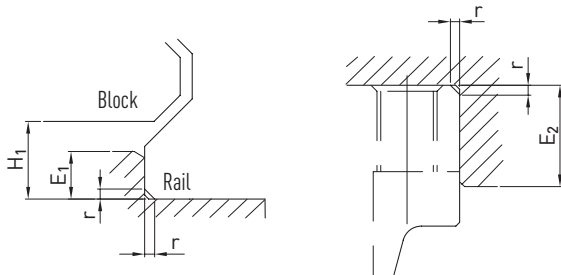


Table 3.39 Shoulder heights and edge roundings

| Series/Size | Max. radius of edges r | Shoulder height of the reference edge of rail E ₁ | Shoulder height of the reference edge of block E ₂ | Clearance height under block H ₁ |
|-------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| CG_15 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| CG_20 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 4.6 |
| CG_25 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.1 |
| CG_30 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| CG_35 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.6 |
| CG_45 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.5 |

Unit: mm

Linear guideways

EG/QE series

3.3 EG/QE series

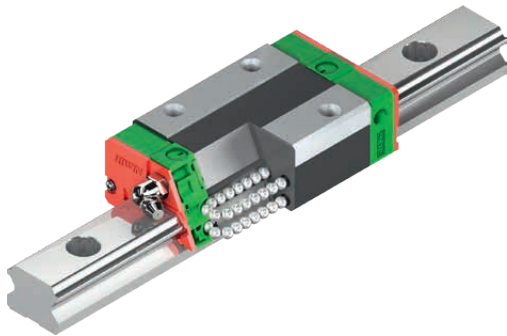
3.3.1 Properties of the EG and QE series linear guideways

Flat type, specially for applications with limited installation space. The HIWIN linear guideways of the EG series with four ball tracks are well-suited for applications with tight installation space due to their low installation height. Nevertheless, the EG series has the same properties as the HG series: high load capacity, low displacement forces and high efficiency. The ball retainers prevent the balls from falling out when pulled from the profile rail during installation of the blocks.

The models of the QE series with SynchMotion™ technology offer all the advantages of the standard EG series. Controlled movement of the balls at a defined distance also results in improved synchronous performance, higher reliable travel speeds, extended lubrication intervals and less running noise. Since the installation dimensions of the QE blocks are identical to those of the EG blocks, they are also mounted on the EGR standard rail and can thus be easily interchanged. For further information, see Page 24.

3.3.2 Layout of EG/QE series

- Four-row recirculating ball bearing guide
- 45° contact angle of the ball tracks
- The ball retainers prevent the balls from falling out when the block is removed
- Different sealing variants, depending on application area
- 6 connection options for lubricating nipples or lubrication adapters
- SynchMotion™ technology (QE series)



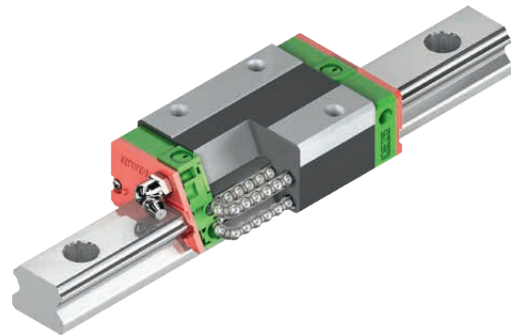
Layout of EG series

Advantages:

- Backlash-free
- Exchangeable
- High accuracy
- Highly resilient in all loading directions
- Low friction losses even with preload from optimised ball tracks and 2-point contact

3.3.3 Order codes of EG/QE series

For EG/QE linear guideways, there is a distinction made between assembled and non-assembled models. The dimensions of both models are the same. The main difference is that, in the unassembled models, blocks and profile rails can be freely interchanged. Block and profile rail can be ordered separately and mounted by the customer. Their accuracy reaches class P.



Layout of QE series

Additional advantages of QE series:

- Improved synchronous performance
- Optimised for higher travel speeds
- Extended relubrication intervals
- Reduced running noise
- Higher dynamic load rating

Order code for linear guideway (assembled)

EG W 25 C C 2 R 1600 ZA H 2 DD E2 CTS

Series:

EG
QE

Type:

W: Flange block
H: Square block

Size:

EG: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35
QE: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35

Load class:

S: Average load
C: Heavy load

Block fastening:

A: From above
C: From above or below

Number of blocks per profile rail

Profile rail mounting:

R: From above
T: From below
U: From above with large assembly hole (EG/QE15, EG/QE30)

Coating:

None: No coating
CTS, CZS, CCB

None: Standard

E2: Long-term lubrication unit
SE: Steel deflector³⁾

Dust protection²⁾:

None: Standard (SS)
ZZ, DD, KK

Rails per axis¹⁾

Accuracy class:

C, H, P, SP, UP

Preload identifier:

Z0, ZA, ZB

Profile rail length [mm]

Order number of block (not assembled)

EG W 25 C C Z0 H ZZ E2

Series:

EG
QE

Type:

W: Flange block
H: Square block

Size:

EG: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35
QE: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35

Load class:

S: Average load
C: Heavy load

None: Standard

E2: Long-term lubrication unit

Dust protection²⁾:

None: Standard (SS)
ZZ, DD, KK

Accuracy class:

C, H, P

Preload identifier:

Z0, ZA, ZB

Block fastening:

A: From above
C: From above or below

Order number of profile rail (not assembled)

EG R 25 R 1200 H CTS

EG series

Profile rail

Size:

15, 20, 25, 30, 35

Coating:

None: No coating
CTS, CZS, CCB

Accuracy class:

C, H, P

Profile rail length [mm]

Profile rail mounting:

R: From above
T: From below
U: From above with large assembly hole (EG/QE15, EG/QE30)

Note:

¹⁾ The number 2 is also a quantity indication, i.e. one piece of the article described above consists of one pair of rails. No number is given for single profile rails. In the case of multi-part rails, the joint is offset as standard.

²⁾ An overview of the individual sealing systems can be found on Page 22

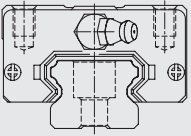
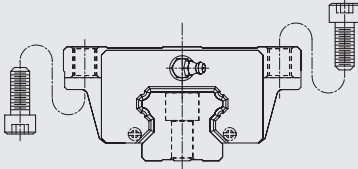
³⁾ Only available for EG 20 and EG 25

Linear guideways

EG/QE series

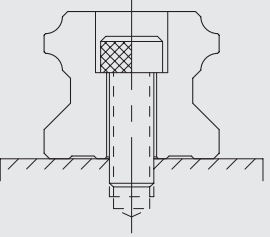
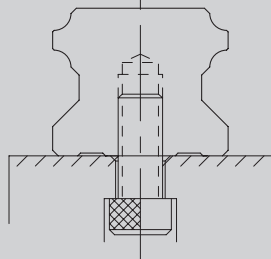
3.3.4 Block types

HIWIN offers block and flange blocks for its linear guideways. Due to the low installation height and the larger mounting surface, flange blocks are better suited for large loads.

| Type | Series/size | Layout | Height [mm] | Typical applications |
|--------------------|------------------|---|-------------|---|
| Square type | EGH-SA EGH-CA |  | 24 – 48 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Machining centres ○ NC lathes ○ Grinding machines ○ Precision milling machines ○ High performance cutting machines ○ Automation technology ○ Transport technology ○ Measuring technology ○ Machines and devices with high required positioning accuracy |
| Flange type | EGW-SC EGW-CC |  | | |

3.3.5 Profile rail types

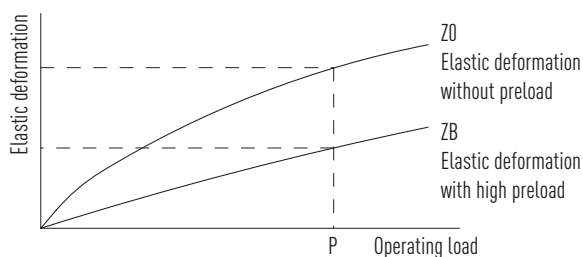
In addition to profile rails with standard fastening from above, HIWIN also offers rails for fastening from below.

| Fastening from above | Fastening from below |
|---|--|
|  |  |
| EGR_R | EGR_T |

3.3.6 Preload

Definition

Each linear guideway can be preloaded via the ball size. The curve shows that the rigidity doubles at high preload. The EG/QE series of linear guideways offers three standard preloads for different applications and conditions.



Preload identifier

Table 3.42 Preload identifier

| Identifier | Preload | | Application | Example applications |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Z0 | Slight preload | $0 - 0.02 C_{dyn}$ | Constant load direction, little vibration, less accuracy required | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Transport technology ○ Automatic packaging machines ○ X-Y axis in industrial machines ○ Welding machines |
| ZA | Medium preload | $0.03 - 0.05 C_{dyn}$ | High accuracy required | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Machining centres ○ Z axes in industrial machines ○ Eroding machines ○ NC lathes ○ Precision X-Y table ○ Measuring technology |
| ZB | High preload | $0.06 - 0.08 C_{dyn}$ | High rigidity required, vibration and jolting | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Machining centres ○ Grinding machines ○ NC lathes ○ Horizontal and vertical milling machines ○ Z-axis of machine tools ○ High performance cutting machines |

3.3.7 Load ratings and torques

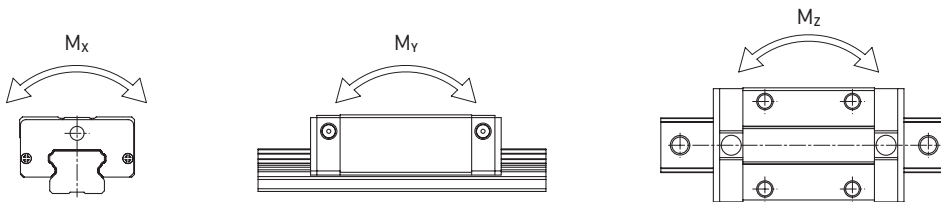


Table 3.43 Load ratings and torques for EG/QE series

| Series/Size | Dynamic load rating C_{dyn} [N] ¹⁾ | Static load rating C_0 [N] | Static moment [Nm] | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| | | | M_{0x} | M_{0y} | M_{0z} |
| EG_15S | 5,350 | 9,400 | 80 | 40 | 40 |
| QE_15S | 8,560 | 8,790 | 70 | 30 | 30 |
| EG_15C | 7,830 | 16,190 | 130 | 100 | 100 |
| QE_15C | 12,530 | 15,280 | 120 | 90 | 90 |
| EG_20S | 7,230 | 12,740 | 130 | 60 | 60 |
| QE_20S | 11,570 | 12,180 | 130 | 50 | 50 |
| EG_20C | 10,310 | 21,130 | 220 | 160 | 160 |
| QE_20C | 16,500 | 20,210 | 210 | 150 | 150 |
| EG_25S | 11,400 | 19,500 | 230 | 120 | 120 |
| QE_25S | 18,240 | 18,900 | 220 | 100 | 100 |
| EG_25C | 16,270 | 32,400 | 380 | 320 | 320 |
| QE_25C | 26,030 | 31,490 | 370 | 290 | 290 |
| EG_30S | 16,420 | 28,100 | 400 | 210 | 210 |
| QE_30S | 26,270 | 27,820 | 400 | 180 | 180 |
| EG_30C | 23,700 | 47,460 | 680 | 550 | 550 |
| QE_30C | 37,920 | 46,630 | 670 | 510 | 510 |
| EG_35S | 22,660 | 37,380 | 560 | 310 | 310 |
| QE_35S | 36,390 | 36,430 | 610 | 330 | 330 |
| EG_35C | 33,350 | 64,840 | 980 | 690 | 690 |
| QE_35C | 51,180 | 59,280 | 1,000 | 750 | 750 |

¹⁾ Dynamic load rating for 50,000 m travel path

Linear guideways

EG/QE series

3.3.8 Rigidity

The rigidity depends on the preload. With the formula F 3.9, the deformation can be calculated depending on the rigidity.

F 3.9

$$\delta = \frac{P}{k}$$

- δ Deformation [μm]
- P Operating load [N]
- k Rigidity value [N/μm]

Table 3.44 Radial rigidity of EG/QE series

| Load type | Series/size | Rigidity depending on the preload | | |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| Average load | EG_15S | 105 | 126 | 141 |
| | QE_15S | 96 | 115 | 128 |
| | EG_20S | 126 | 151 | 168 |
| | QE_20S | 116 | 139 | 153 |
| | EG_25S | 156 | 187 | 209 |
| | QE_25S | 137 | 165 | 184 |
| | EG_30S | 184 | 221 | 246 |
| | QE_30S | 169 | 203 | 226 |
| | EG_35S | 221 | 265 | 295 |
| | QE_35S | 214 | 257 | 287 |
| Heavy load | EG_15C | 172 | 206 | 230 |
| | QE_15C | 157 | 187 | 209 |
| | EG_20C | 199 | 238 | 266 |
| | QE_20C | 183 | 219 | 245 |
| | EG_25C | 246 | 296 | 329 |
| | QE_25C | 219 | 263 | 293 |
| | EG_30C | 295 | 354 | 395 |
| | QE_30C | 271 | 326 | 363 |
| | EG_35C | 354 | 425 | 474 |
| QE_35C | 333 | 399 | 445 | |

Unit: N/μm

3.3.9 Dimensions of the EG/QE blocks

3.3.9.1 EGH/QEH

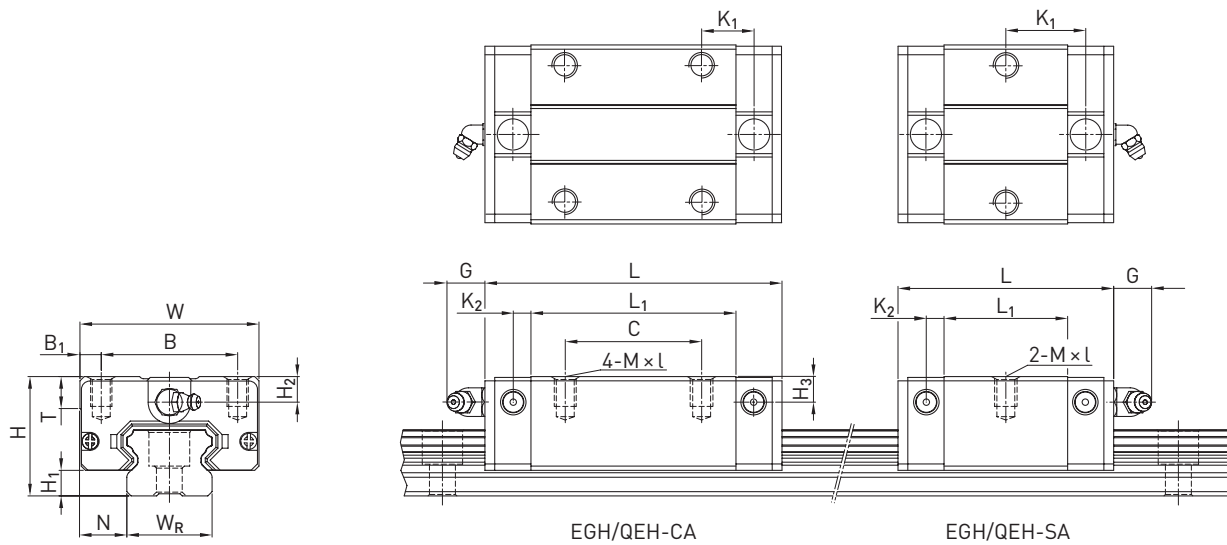


Table 3.45 Dimensions of the block

| Series/size | Installation dimensions [mm] | | | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Load ratings [N] | | Weight [kg] |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | H | H ₁ | N | W | B | B ₁ | C | L ₁ | L | K ₁ | K ₂ | G | M × l | T | H ₂ | H ₃ | C _{dyn} | C ₀ | |
| EGH15SA | 24 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 34 | 26 | 4.0 | — | 23.1 | 40.1 | 14.80 | 3.50 | 5.7 | M4 × 6 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 5,350 | 9,400 | 0.09 |
| EGH15CA | | | | | | | 26 | 39.8 | 56.8 | 10.15 | | | | | | | 7,830 | 16,190 | 0.15 |
| QEH15SA | 24 | 4.0 | 9.5 | 34 | 26 | 4.0 | — | 23.1 | 40.1 | 14.80 | 3.50 | 5.7 | M4 × 6 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 8,560 | 8,790 | 0.09 |
| QEH15CA | | | | | | | 26 | 39.8 | 56.8 | 10.15 | | | | | | | 12,530 | 15,280 | 0.15 |
| EGH20SA | 28 | 6.0 | 11.0 | 42 | 32 | 5.0 | — | 29.0 | 50.0 | 18.75 | 4.15 | 12.0 | M5 × 7 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7,230 | 12,740 | 0.15 |
| EGH20CA | | | | | | | 32 | 48.1 | 69.1 | 12.30 | | | | | | | 10,310 | 21,130 | 0.24 |
| QEH20SA | 28 | 6.0 | 11.0 | 42 | 32 | 5.0 | — | 29.0 | 50.0 | 18.75 | 4.15 | 12.0 | M5 × 7 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 11,570 | 12,180 | 0.15 |
| QEH20CA | | | | | | | 32 | 48.1 | 69.1 | 12.30 | | | | | | | 16,500 | 20,210 | 0.23 |
| EGH25SA | 33 | 7.0 | 12.5 | 48 | 35 | 6.5 | — | 35.5 | 59.1 | 21.90 | 4.55 | 12.0 | M6 × 9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 11,400 | 19,500 | 0.25 |
| EGH25CA | | | | | | | 35 | 59.0 | 82.6 | 16.15 | | | | | | | 16,270 | 32,400 | 0.41 |
| QEH25SA | 33 | 6.2 | 12.5 | 48 | 35 | 6.5 | — | 35.5 | 60.1 | 21.90 | 5.00 | 12.0 | M6 × 9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 18,240 | 18,900 | 0.24 |
| QEH25CA | | | | | | | 35 | 59.0 | 83.6 | 16.15 | | | | | | | 26,030 | 31,490 | 0.40 |
| EGH30SA | 42 | 10.0 | 16.0 | 60 | 40 | 10.0 | — | 41.5 | 69.5 | 26.75 | 6.00 | 12.0 | M8 × 12 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 16,420 | 28,100 | 0.45 |
| EGH30CA | | | | | | | 40 | 70.1 | 98.1 | 21.05 | | | | | | | 23,700 | 47,460 | 0.76 |
| QEH30SA | 42 | 10.0 | 16.0 | 60 | 40 | 10.0 | — | 41.5 | 67.5 | 25.75 | 6.00 | 12.0 | M8 × 12 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 26,270 | 27,820 | 0.44 |
| QEH30CA | | | | | | | 40 | 70.1 | 96.1 | 20.05 | | | | | | | 37,920 | 46,630 | 0.75 |
| EGH35SA | 48 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 70 | 50 | 10.0 | — | 45.0 | 75.0 | 28.50 | 7.00 | 12.0 | M8 × 12 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 22,660 | 37,380 | 0.74 |
| EGH35CA | | | | | | | 50 | 78.0 | 108.0 | 20.00 | | | | | | | 33,350 | 64,840 | 1.10 |
| QEH35SA | 48 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 70 | 50 | 10.0 | — | 51.0 | 76.0 | 30.30 | 6.25 | 12.0 | M8 × 12 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 36,390 | 36,430 | 0.58 |
| QEH35CA | | | | | | | 50 | 83.0 | 108.0 | 21.30 | | | | | | | 51,180 | 59,280 | 0.90 |

For dimensions of the rail, see Page 73, for standard as well as optional lubrication adapter, see Page 148.

Linear guideways

EG/QE series

3.3.9.2 EGW/QEW

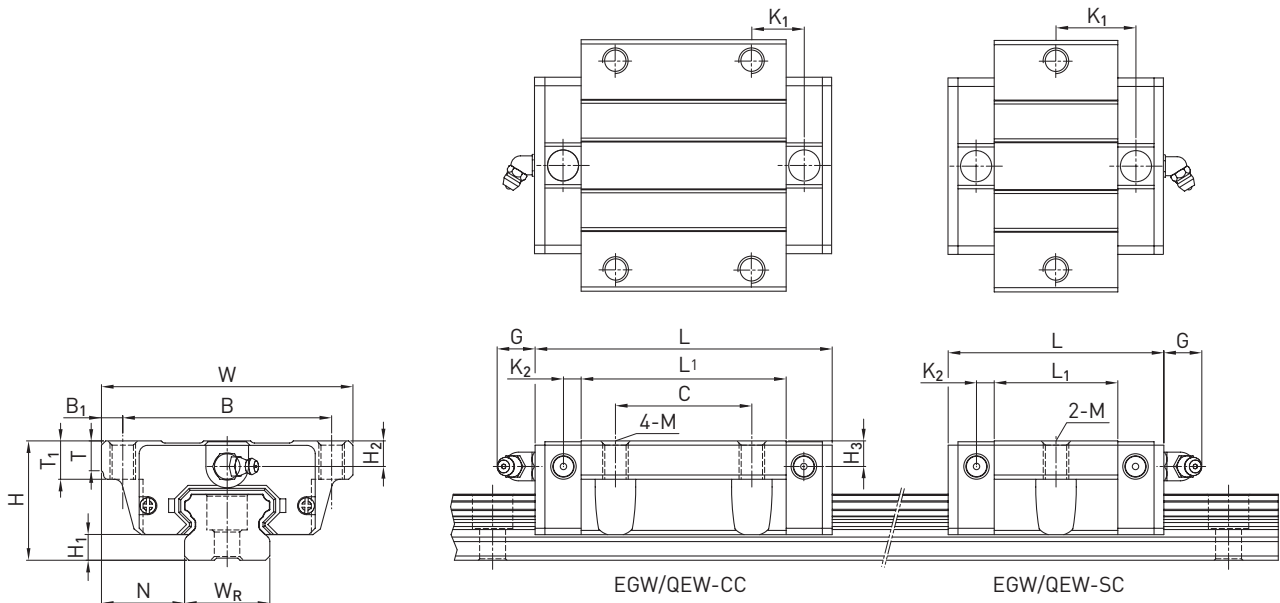


Table 3.46 Dimensions of the block

| Series/size | Installation dimensions [mm] | | | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Load ratings [N] | | Weight [kg] |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------|-----|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | H | H ₁ | N | W | B | B ₁ | C | L ₁ | L | K ₁ | K ₂ | G | M | T | T ₁ | H ₂ | H ₃ | C _{dyn} | C ₀ | |
| EGW15SC | 24 | 4.5 | 18.5 | 52 | 41 | 5.5 | — | 23.1 | 40.1 | 14.80 | 3.50 | 5.7 | M5 | 5.0 | 7 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 5,350 | 9,400 | 0.12 |
| EGW15CC | | | | | | | 26 | 39.8 | 56.8 | 10.15 | | | | | | | | 7,830 | 16,190 | 0.21 |
| QEW15SC | 24 | 4.0 | 18.5 | 52 | 41 | 5.5 | — | 23.1 | 40.1 | 14.80 | 3.50 | 5.7 | M5 | 5.0 | — | 5.5 | 6.0 | 8,560 | 8,790 | 0.12 |
| QEW15CC | | | | | | | 26 | 39.8 | 56.8 | 10.15 | | | | | | | | 12,530 | 15,280 | 0.21 |
| EGW20SC | 28 | 6.0 | 19.5 | 59 | 49 | 5.0 | — | 29.0 | 50.0 | 18.75 | 4.15 | 12.0 | M6 | 7.0 | 9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7,230 | 12,740 | 0.19 |
| EGW20CC | | | | | | | 32 | 48.1 | 69.1 | 12.30 | | | | | | | | 10,310 | 21,130 | 0.32 |
| QEW20SC | 28 | 6.0 | 19.5 | 59 | 49 | 5.0 | — | 29.0 | 50.0 | 18.75 | 4.15 | 12.0 | M6 | 7.0 | — | 6.0 | 6.5 | 11,570 | 12,180 | 0.19 |
| QEW20CC | | | | | | | 32 | 48.1 | 69.1 | 12.30 | | | | | | | | 16,500 | 20,210 | 0.31 |
| EGW25SC | 33 | 7.0 | 25.0 | 73 | 60 | 6.5 | — | 35.5 | 59.1 | 21.90 | 4.55 | 12.0 | M8 | 7.5 | 10 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 11,400 | 19,500 | 0.35 |
| EGW25CC | | | | | | | 35 | 59.0 | 82.6 | 16.15 | | | | | | | | 16,270 | 32,400 | 0.59 |
| QEW25SC | 33 | 6.2 | 25.0 | 73 | 60 | 6.5 | — | 35.5 | 60.1 | 21.90 | 5.00 | 12.0 | M8 | 7.5 | — | 8.0 | 8.0 | 18,240 | 18,900 | 0.34 |
| QEW25CC | | | | | | | 35 | 59.0 | 83.6 | 16.15 | | | | | | | | 26,030 | 31,490 | 0.58 |
| EGW30SC | 42 | 10.0 | 31.0 | 90 | 72 | 9.0 | — | 41.5 | 69.5 | 26.75 | 6.00 | 12.0 | M10 | 7.0 | 10 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 16,420 | 28,100 | 0.62 |
| EGW30CC | | | | | | | 40 | 70.1 | 98.1 | 21.05 | | | | | | | | 23,700 | 47,460 | 1.04 |
| QEW30SC | 42 | 10.0 | 31.0 | 90 | 72 | 9.0 | — | 41.5 | 67.5 | 25.75 | 6.00 | 12.0 | M10 | 7.0 | — | 8.0 | 9.0 | 26,270 | 27,820 | 0.61 |
| QEW30CC | | | | | | | 40 | 70.1 | 96.1 | 20.05 | | | | | | | | 37,920 | 46,630 | 1.03 |
| EGW35SC | 48 | 11.0 | 33.0 | 100 | 82 | 9.0 | — | 45.0 | 75.0 | 28.50 | 7.00 | 12.0 | M10 | 10.0 | 13 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 22,660 | 37,380 | 0.91 |
| EGW35CC | | | | | | | 50 | 78.0 | 108.0 | 20.00 | | | | | | | | 33,350 | 64,840 | 1.40 |
| QEW35SC | 48 | 11.0 | 33.0 | 100 | 82 | 9.0 | — | 51.0 | 76.0 | 30.30 | 6.25 | 12.0 | M10 | 10.0 | 13 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 36,390 | 36,430 | 0.77 |
| QEW35CC | | | | | | | 50 | 83.0 | 108.0 | 21.30 | | | | | | | | 51,180 | 59,280 | 1.19 |

For dimensions of the rail, see Page 73, for standard as well as optional lubrication adapter, see Page 148.

3.3.10 Dimensions of the EG rail

The EG profile rail is used for both the EG and QE blocks.

3.3.10.1 Dimensions EGR_R

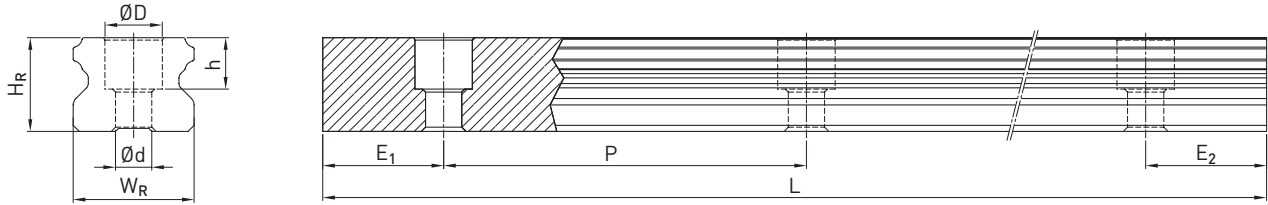


Table 3.47 Dimensions of profile rail EGR_R

| Series/size | Assembly screw for rail [mm] | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | Min. length [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|----|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | W_R | H_R | D | h | d | P | | | | | | |
| EGR15R | M3 × 16 | 15 | 12.5 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 70 | 5 | 54 | 1.25 |
| EGR20R | M5 × 20 | 20 | 15.5 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 74 | 7 | 53 | 2.08 |
| EGR25R | M6 × 25 | 23 | 18.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 60 | 4,000/5,600 | 3,900/5,520 ¹⁾ | 76 | 8 | 52 | 2.67 |
| EGR30R | M6 × 30 | 28 | 23.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 80 | 4,000/5,600 | 3,900/5,520 ¹⁾ | 96 | 8 | 71 | 4.35 |
| EGR35R | M8 × 35 | 34 | 27.5 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 98 | 9 | 71 | 6.14 |

3.3.10.2 Dimensions EGR_U (large mounting holes)

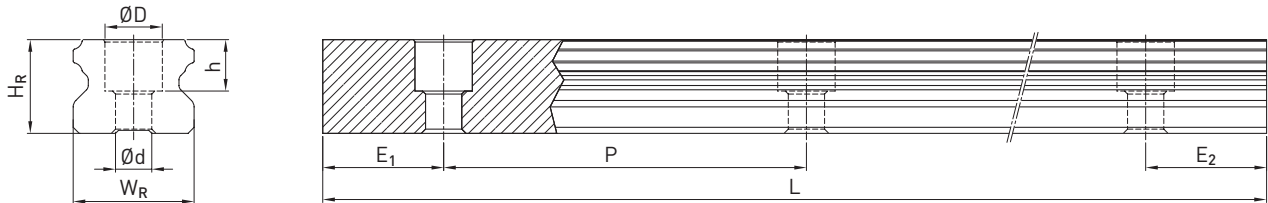


Table 3.48 Dimensions of profile rail EGR_U

| Series/size | Assembly screw for rail [mm] | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | Min. length [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|----|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | W_R | H_R | D | h | d | P | | | | | | |
| EGR15U | M4 × 16 | 15 | 12.5 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 72 | 6 | 54 | 1.23 |
| EGR30U | M8 × 30 | 28 | 23.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 98 | 9 | 71 | 4.23 |

Note:

1. The tolerance for E is +0,5 to -1 mm for standard, for joint connections 0 to -0.3 mm.
2. If no information is provided on the $E_{1/2}$ dimensions, the maximum number of mounting holes is determined taking into account $E_{1/2}$ min.
3. The rails are shortened to the desired length. If no information on the $E_{1/2}$ dimensions is provided, then the rails are manufactured symmetrically.

Linear guideways

EG/QE series

3.3.10.3 Dimensions EGR_T (profile rail fastening from below)

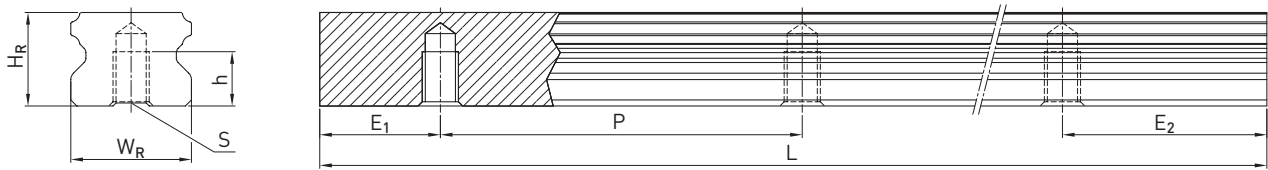


Table 3.49 Dimensions of profile rail EGR_T

| Series/size | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | Min. length [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|----|----|----|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | W_R | H_R | S | h | P | | | | | | |
| EGR15T | 15 | 12.5 | M5 | 7 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 70 | 5 | 54 | 1.26 |
| EGR20T | 20 | 15.5 | M6 | 9 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 74 | 7 | 53 | 2.15 |
| EGR25T | 23 | 18.0 | M6 | 10 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 76 | 8 | 52 | 2.79 |
| EGR30T | 28 | 23.0 | M8 | 14 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 96 | 8 | 71 | 4.42 |
| EGR35T | 34 | 27.5 | M8 | 17 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 98 | 9 | 71 | 6.34 |

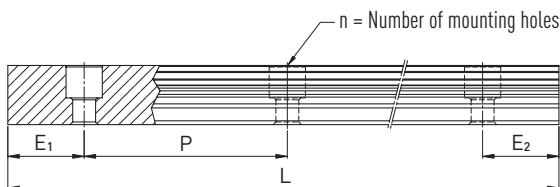
Note:

1. The tolerance for E is +0,5 to -1 mm for standard, for joint connections 0 to -0.3 mm.
2. If no information is provided on the $E_{1/2}$ dimensions, the maximum number of mounting holes is determined taking into account $E_{1/2}$ min.
3. The rails are shortened to the desired length. If no information on the $E_{1/2}$ dimensions is provided, then the rails are manufactured symmetrically.

3.3.10.4 Calculation of the length of profile rails

HIWIN offers profile rails in customised lengths. To make sure the end of the profile rail does not become unstable, the value E should not exceed half the distance between the mounting holes (P). At the same time, the value $E_{1/2}$ should be between $E_{1/2}$ min and $E_{1/2}$ max so that the mounting hole does not break out.

$$F 3.10 \quad L = (n - 1) \times P + E_1 + E_2$$



- L Total length of the profile rail [mm]
- n Number of mounting holes
- P Distance between two mounting holes [mm]
- $E_{1/2}$ Distance from the centre of the last mounting hole to the end of the profile rail [mm].

3.3.10.5 Cover caps for mounting holes of profile rails

The cover caps are used to keep the mounting holes free of chips and dirt. The standard plastic cover caps accompany each profile rail. Optional cover caps have to be ordered separately.



Table 3.50 Cover caps for mounting holes of profile rails

| Rail | Screw | Article number | | | Ø D [mm] | Height H [mm] |
|--------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | Plastic (200 units) | Brass ¹⁾ | Steel ¹⁾ | | |
| EGR15R | M3 | 5-002217 | 5-001340 | — | 6.0 | 1.2 |
| EGR20R | M5 | 5-002220 | 5-001350 | 5-001352 | 9.5 | 2.5 |
| EGR25R | M6 | 5-002221 | 5-001355 | 5-001357 | 11.0 | 2.8 |
| EGR30R | M6 | 5-002221 | 5-001355 | 5-001357 | 11.0 | 2.8 |
| EGR35R | M8 | 5-002222 | 5-001360 | 5-001362 | 14.0 | 3.5 |
| EGR15U | M4 | 5-002218 | 5-001344 | — | 7.5 | 1.2 |
| EGR30U | M8 | 5-002222 | 5-001360 | 5-001362 | 14.0 | 3.5 |

¹⁾ Not recommended for coated rails.

3.3.11 Sealing systems

Different sealing systems are available for HIWIN blocks. You can find an overview on Page 22. The following table shows the total length of the blocks with different sealing systems. Appropriate sealing systems are available for these sizes.

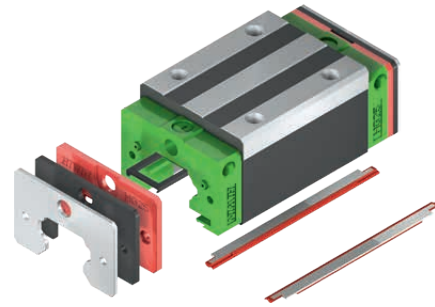


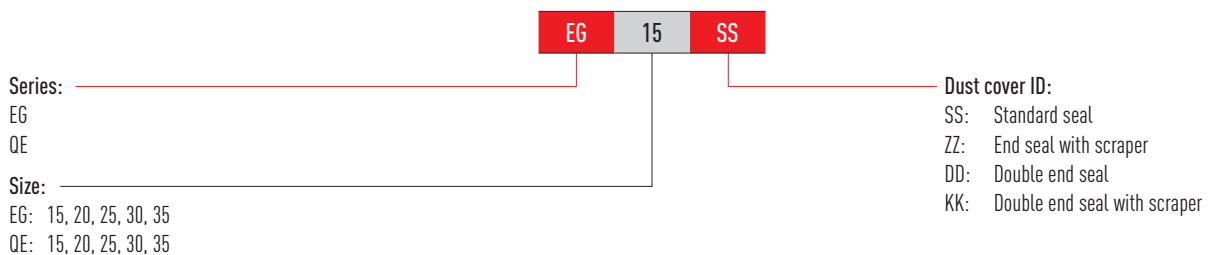
Table 3.51 Total length of block with different sealing systems

| Series/size | Total length L (including screws) | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | SS | DD | ZZ | KK |
| EG_15S | 40.1 | 44.1 | 41.7 | 45.7 |
| QE_15S | 40.1 | 44.1 | 42.1 | 46.1 |
| EG_15C | 56.8 | 60.8 | 58.4 | 62.4 |
| QE_15C | 56.8 | 60.8 | 58.8 | 62.8 |
| EG_20S | 50.0 | 54.0 | 51.6 | 55.6 |
| QE_20S | 50.0 | 54.0 | 52.0 | 56.0 |
| EG_20C | 69.1 | 73.1 | 70.7 | 74.7 |
| QE_20C | 69.1 | 73.1 | 71.1 | 75.1 |
| EG_25S | 59.1 | 63.1 | 61.1 | 65.1 |
| QE_25S | 60.1 | 65.1 | 62.1 | 67.1 |
| EG_25C | 82.6 | 86.6 | 84.6 | 88.6 |
| QE_25C | 83.6 | 88.6 | 85.6 | 90.6 |
| EG_30S | 69.5 | 73.5 | 71.5 | 75.5 |
| QE_30S | 67.5 | 72.5 | 69.5 | 74.5 |
| EG_30C | 98.1 | 102.1 | 100.1 | 104.1 |
| QE_30C | 96.1 | 101.1 | 98.1 | 103.1 |
| EG_35S | 75.0 | 79.0 | 78.0 | 82.0 |
| QE_35S | 76.0 | 80.0 | 79.0 | 83.0 |
| EG_35C | 108.0 | 112.0 | 111.0 | 115.0 |
| QE_35C | 108.0 | 112.0 | 111.0 | 115.0 |

Unit: mm

3.3.11.1 Designation of the seal sets

The seal sets are always shipped complete with the installation materials and include the supplemental parts for the standard seal.



Linear guideways

EG/QE series

3.3.12 Long-term lubrication unit

Further information on the lubrication unit can be found in the general information

In section "2.6.3 Long-term lubrication unit" on Page 15.

The following drawing shows the dimension (L) for a single-sided lubrication unit. The dimension for a double-sided lubrication unit results from the dimension $L + V + T$. The E2 long-term lubrication unit is available with the sealing systems named in the table.

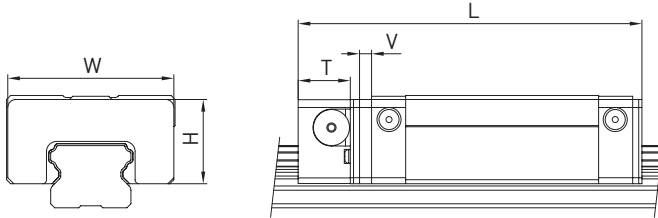


Table 3.52 Dimensions of the block with lubrication unit E2

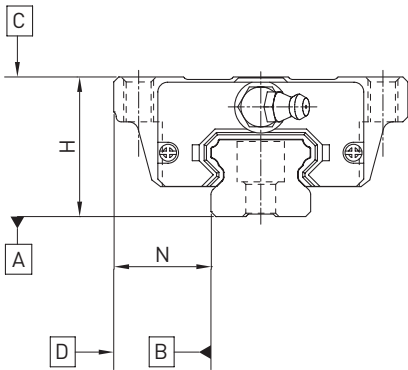
| Model | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | Max. running performance ²⁾ [km] E2 single-sided | Max. running performance ²⁾ [km] E2 double-sided |
|--------|------------------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | W | H | T | V | L _{SS} ¹⁾ | L _{ZZ} ¹⁾ | L _{DD} ¹⁾ | L _{KK} ¹⁾ | | |
| EG_15S | 33.3 | 18.7 | 11.5 | 3.0 | 54.6 | 56.2 | 58.6 | 60.2 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QE_15S | 33.3 | 19.2 | 11.5 | 3 | 54.6 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| EG_15C | 33.3 | 18.7 | 11.5 | 3.0 | 71.3 | 72.9 | 75.3 | 76.9 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QE_15C | 33.3 | 19.2 | 11.5 | 3 | 71.3 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| EG_20S | 41.3 | 20.9 | 13.0 | 3.0 | 66.0 | 67.6 | 70.0 | 71.6 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QE_20S | 41.3 | 20.9 | 13 | 3 | 66.0 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| EG_20C | 41.3 | 20.9 | 13.0 | 3.0 | 85.1 | 86.7 | 89.1 | 90.7 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QE_20C | 41.3 | 20.9 | 13 | 3 | 85.1 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| EG_25S | 47.3 | 24.9 | 13.0 | 3.0 | 75.1 | 77.1 | 79.1 | 81.1 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QE_25S | 47.3 | 24.9 | 13 | 3 | 76.1 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| EG_25C | 47.3 | 24.9 | 13.0 | 3.0 | 98.6 | 100.6 | 102.6 | 104.6 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QE_25C | 47.3 | 24.9 | 13 | 3 | 99.6 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| EG_30S | 59.3 | 31.0 | 13.0 | 3.0 | 85.5 | 87.5 | 89.5 | 91.5 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QE_30S | 59.3 | 31 | 13 | 3 | 83.5 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| EG_30C | 59.3 | 31.0 | 13.0 | 3.0 | 114.1 | 116.1 | 118.1 | 120.1 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| QE_30C | 59.3 | 31 | 13 | 3 | 112.1 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| QE_35S | 68 | 35.5 | 13 | 3 | 92.0 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| QE_35C | 68 | 35.5 | 13 | 3 | 124.0 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 30,000 |

¹⁾ Total length depending on the selected dust protection. SS = Standard dust protection

²⁾ Further details can be found in the assembly instructions in the "Lubrication" chapter

3.3.13 Tolerances depending on the accuracy class

The EG and QE series are available in five accuracy classes according to the parallelism between block and rail, height accuracy H and width accuracy N. The selection of the accuracy class is determined by the requirements of the machine.



3.3.13.1 Parallelism

Parallelism of locating surfaces D and B of the block and rail and of top block surface C to mounting surface A of the rail. Ideal installation of the linear guideway and the measurement in the centre of the block are prerequisites.

Table 3.53 Tolerance of parallelism between block and profile rail

| Rail length [mm] | Accuracy class | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|
| | C | H | P | SP | UP |
| - 100 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 100 - 200 | 14 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 200 - 300 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 300 - 500 | 17 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 2 |
| 500 - 700 | 20 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| 700 - 900 | 22 | 15 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 900 - 1100 | 24 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| 1100 - 1500 | 26 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| 1500 - 1900 | 28 | 20 | 13 | 8 | 4 |
| 1900 - 2500 | 31 | 22 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| 2500 - 3100 | 33 | 25 | 18 | 11 | 6 |
| 3100 - 3600 | 36 | 27 | 20 | 14 | 7 |
| 3600 - 4000 | 37 | 28 | 21 | 15 | 7 |

Unit: μm

Linear guideways

EG/QE series

3.3.13.2 Accuracy – height and width

Height tolerance of H

Permissible absolute dimension deviation of height H, measured between the centre of bolting surface C and rail underside A, with any position of the block on the rail.

Height variance of H

Permissible deviation of height H between several blocks on one rail, measured at the same position of the rail.

Width tolerance of N

Permissible absolute dimension deviation of width N, measured between the centre of bolting surfaces D and B, with any position of the block on the rail.

Width variance of N

Permissible deviation of width N between several blocks on one rail, measured at the same position of the rail.

Table 3.54 Tolerances of width and height

| Series/size | Accuracy class | Height tolerance of H | Width tolerance of N | Height variance of H | Width variance of N |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| EG_15, 20 QE_15, 20 | C (Normal) | ± 0.1 | ± 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | H (high) | ± 0.03 | ± 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | P (precision) | $0/-0.03^{1)}$ $\pm 0.015^{2)}$ | $0/-0.03^{1)}$ $\pm 0.015^{2)}$ | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| | SP (super precision) | $0/-0.015$ | $0/-0.015$ | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | $0/-0.008$ | $0/-0.008$ | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| EG_25, 30, 35 QE_25, 30, 35 | C (Normal) | ± 0.1 | ± 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | H (high) | ± 0.04 | ± 0.04 | 0.015 | 0.015 |
| | P (precision) | $0/-0.04^{1)}$ $\pm 0.02^{2)}$ | $0/-0.04^{1)}$ $\pm 0.02^{2)}$ | 0.007 | 0.007 |
| | SP (super precision) | $0/-0.02$ | $0/-0.02$ | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | $0/-0.01$ | $0/-0.01$ | 0.003 | 0.003 |

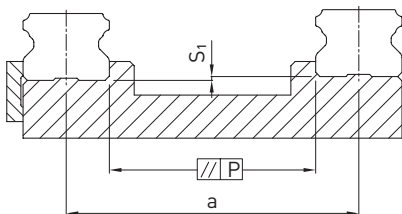
Unit: mm

¹⁾ Assembled linear guideway

²⁾ Unassembled linear guideway

3.3.13.3 Permissible tolerances of the mounting surface

Once the requirements for the accuracy of the mounting surfaces are met, the high accuracy, rigidity and service life of the EG and QE series linear guideways are achieved.



Tolerance of parallelism of reference surface (P):

Table 3.55 Maximum tolerance for parallelism (P)

| Series/Size | Preload class | | |
|-------------|---------------|----|----|
| | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| EG/QE_15 | 25 | 18 | — |
| EG/QE_20 | 25 | 20 | 18 |
| EG/QE_25 | 30 | 22 | 20 |
| EG/QE_30 | 40 | 30 | 27 |
| EG/QE_35 | 50 | 35 | 30 |

Unit: μm

Tolerance of height of reference surface (S_1):

F 3.11 $S_1 = a \times K$

- S_1 Maximum height tolerance [mm]
- a Distance between rails [mm]
- K Coefficient of height tolerance

Table 3.56 Coefficient of height tolerance (K)

| Series/Size | Preload class | | |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| EG/QE_15 | 2.6×10^{-4} | 1.7×10^{-4} | — |
| EG/QE_20 | 2.6×10^{-4} | 1.7×10^{-4} | 1.0×10^{-4} |
| EG/QE_25 | 2.6×10^{-4} | 1.7×10^{-4} | 1.4×10^{-4} |
| EG/QE_30 | 3.4×10^{-4} | 2.2×10^{-4} | 1.8×10^{-4} |
| EG/QE_35 | 4.2×10^{-4} | 3.0×10^{-4} | 2.4×10^{-4} |

3.3.14 Shoulder heights and edge roundings

Inaccurate shoulder heights and edge roundings of mounting surfaces impair accuracy and may conflict with the block or rail profile. The following shoulder heights and edge profiles must be observed to avoid assembly problems.

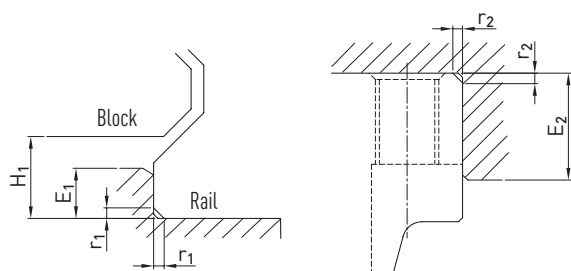


Table 3.57 Shoulder heights and edge roundings

| Series/Size | Max. radius of edges r_1 | Max. radius of edges r_2 | Shoulder height of the reference edge of rail E_1 | Shoulder height of the reference edge of block E_2 | Clearance height under block H_1 |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| EG/QE_15 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 4.5 |
| EG/QE_20 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 |
| EG/QE_25 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 |
| EG/QE_30 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| EG_35 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 11.0 |
| QE_35 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 11.0 |

Unit: mm

Linear guideways

WE/QW series

3.4 WE/QW series

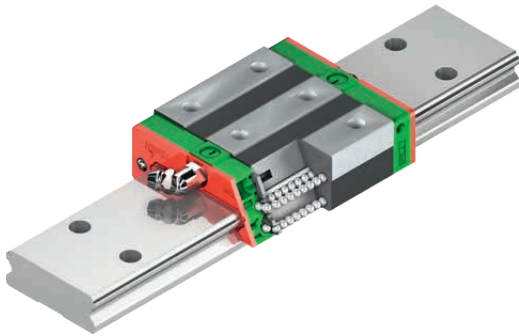
3.4.1 Properties of the WE and QW series linear guideway

Wide type, for maximum torque loads. The HIWIN linear guideways of the WE series are based on proven HIWIN technology. Due to their large rail width and low overall height, they enable a compact design and high torque capacity.

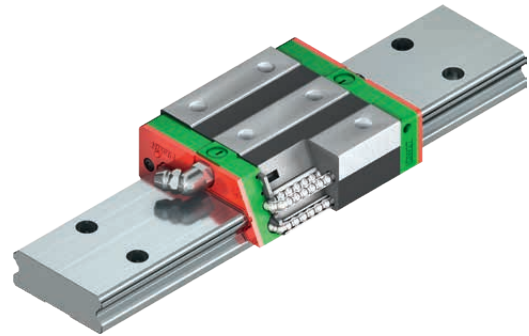
The models of the QW series with SynchMotion™ technology offer all the advantages of the standard WE series. Controlled movement of the balls at a defined distance also results in improved synchronous performance, higher reliable travel speeds, extended lubrication intervals and less running noise. Since the installation dimensions of the QW blocks are identical to those of the WE blocks, they are also mounted on the WER standard rail and can thus be easily interchanged. For further information, see Page 24.

3.4.2 Layout of WE/QW series

- Four-row linear guideway
- 45° contact angle
- The ball retainers prevent the balls from falling out when the block is removed
- Low installation height
- Wide linear guideway for high torque capacity
- Large mounting surface on block
- SynchMotion™ technology (QW series)



Layout of WE series



Layout of QW series

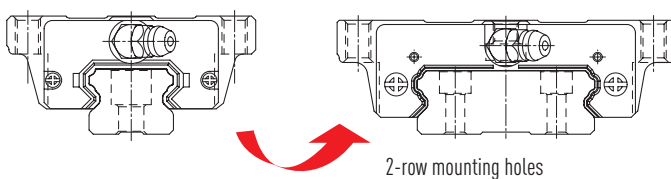
Advantages:

- Compact and cost-effective design due to high torque capacity
- High efficiency due to low friction losses

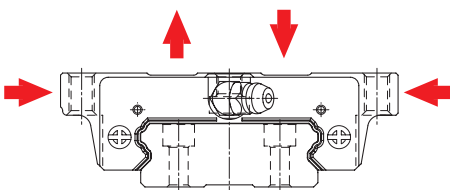
Additional advantages of QW series:

- Improved synchronous performance
- Optimised for higher travel speeds
- Extended relubrication intervals
- Reduced running noise
- Higher dynamic load rating

50% wider than standard series



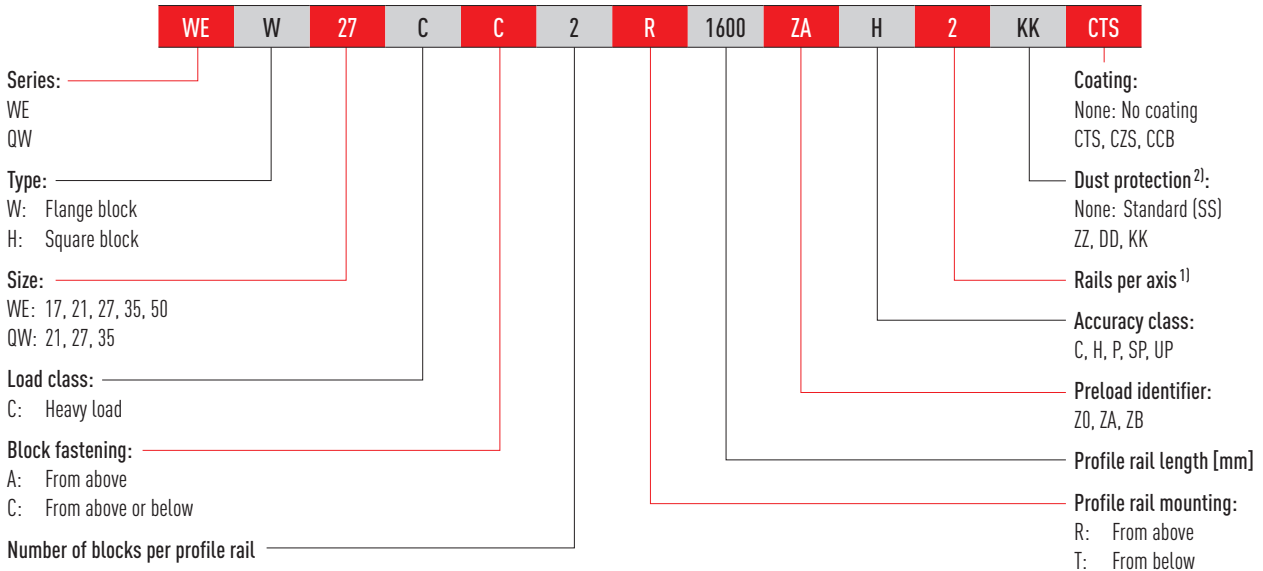
- The large-area mounting surface of the block supports the transmission of higher torques
- The 45° arrangement of the ball tracks allows for high loads from all directions



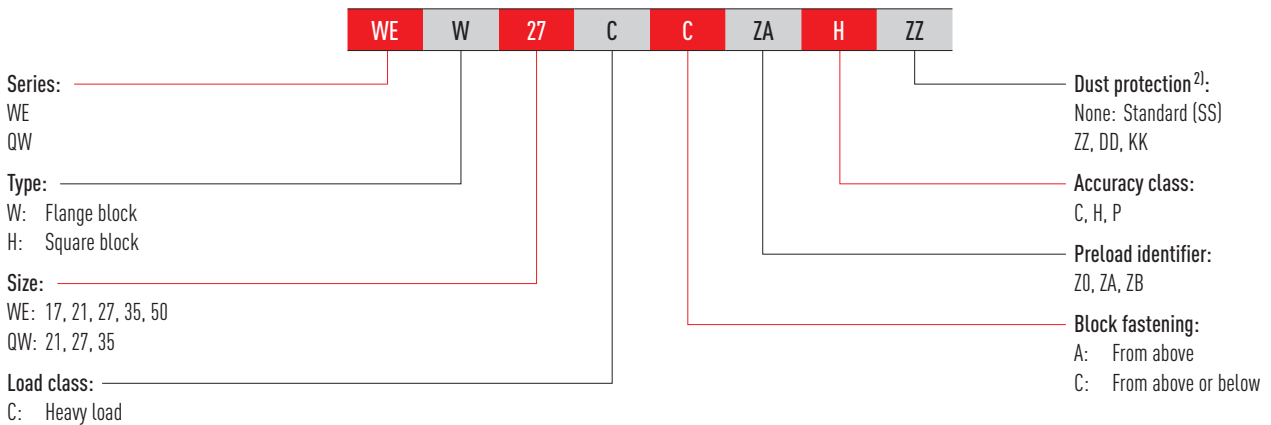
3.4.3 Order codes of WE/QW series

For WE/QW linear guideways, there is a distinction made between assembled and non-assembled models. The dimensions of both models are the same. The main difference is that, in the unassembled models, blocks and profile rails can be freely interchanged. Block and profile rail can be ordered separately and mounted by the customer. Their accuracy reaches class P.

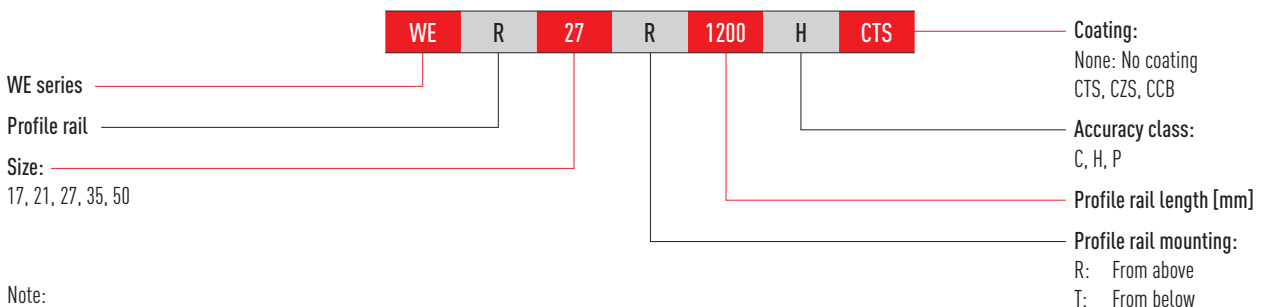
Order code for linear guideway (assembled)



Order number of block (not assembled)



Order number of profile rail (not assembled)



Note:

¹⁾ The number 2 is also a quantity indication, i.e. one piece of the article described above consists of one pair of rails.

No number is given for single profile rails. In the case of multi-part rails, the joint is offset as standard.

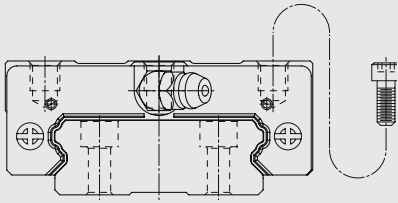
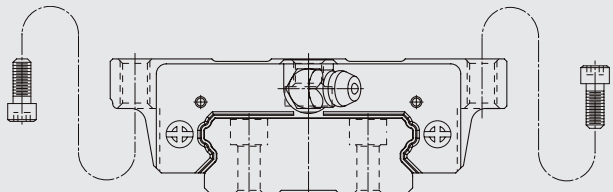
²⁾ An overview of the individual sealing systems can be found on Page 22

Linear guideways

WE/QW series

3.4.4 Block types

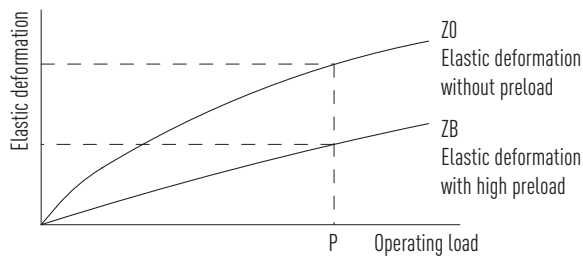
HIWIN offers block and flange block versions. Due to the larger mounting surface, flange blocks are better suited for large loads.

| Type | Series/size | Layout | Height [mm] | Typical applications |
|-------------|------------------|--|-------------|---|
| Square type | WEH-CA QWH-CA |  | 17 – 50 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Automation ○ Handling industry ○ Measuring and testing technology ○ Semiconductor industry ○ Injection moulding machines ○ Linear axes |
| Flange type | WEW-CC QWW-CC |  | | |

3.4.5 Preload

Definition

Each linear guideway can be preloaded via the ball size. The curve shows that the rigidity doubles at high preload. The WE/QW series of linear guideways offers three standard preloads for different applications and conditions.



Preload identifier

| Identifier | Preload | | Application | Example applications |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Z0 | Slight preload | $0 - 0.02 C_{dyn}$ | Constant load direction, little vibration, less accuracy required | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Transport technology ○ Automatic packaging machines ○ X-Y axis in industrial machines ○ Welding machines |
| ZA | Medium preload | $0.03 - 0.05 C_{dyn}$ | High accuracy required | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Machining centres ○ Z axes in industrial machines ○ Eroding machines ○ NC lathes ○ Precision X-Y table ○ Measuring technology |
| ZB | High preload | $0.06 - 0.08 C_{dyn}$ | High rigidity required, vibration and jolting | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Machining centres ○ Grinding machines ○ NC lathes ○ Horizontal and vertical milling machines ○ Z-axis of machine tools ○ High performance cutting machines |

3.4.6 Load ratings and torques

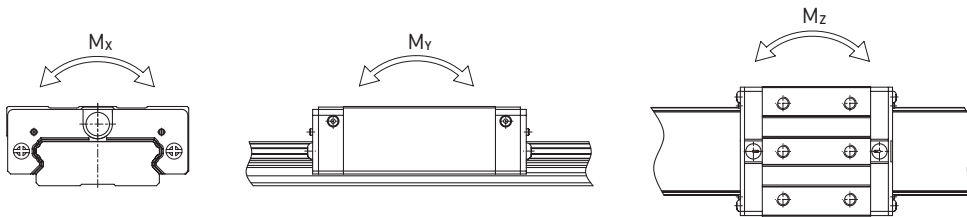


Table 3.60 Load ratings and torques for WE/QW series

| Series/Size | Dynamic load rating C_{dyn} [N] ¹⁾ | Static load rating C_0 [N] | Static moment [Nm] | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| | | | M_{0x} | M_{0y} | M_{0z} |
| WE_17C | 5,230 | 9,640 | 150 | 62 | 62 |
| WE_21C | 7,210 | 13,700 | 230 | 100 | 100 |
| QW_21C | 9,000 | 12,100 | 210 | 90 | 90 |
| WE_27C | 12,400 | 21,600 | 420 | 170 | 170 |
| QW_27C | 16,000 | 22,200 | 420 | 200 | 200 |
| WE_35C | 29,800 | 49,400 | 1,480 | 670 | 670 |
| QW_35C | 36,800 | 49,200 | 1,510 | 650 | 650 |
| WE_50C | 61,520 | 97,000 | 4,030 | 1,960 | 1,960 |

¹⁾ Dynamic load rating for 50,000 m travel path

3.4.7 Rigidity

The rigidity depends on the preload. With the formula F 3.12, the deformation can be calculated depending on the rigidity.

F 3.12

$$\delta = \frac{P}{k}$$

δ Deformation [μm]
 P Operating load [N]
 k Rigidity value [N/ μm]

Table 3.61 Radial rigidity of WE/QW series

| Load type | Series/ Size | Rigidity depending on the preload | | |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| Heavy load | WE_17C | 128 | 166 | 189 |
| | WE_21C | 154 | 199 | 228 |
| | QW_21C | 140 | 176 | 200 |
| | WE_27C | 187 | 242 | 276 |
| | QW_27C | 183 | 229 | 260 |
| | WE_35C | 281 | 364 | 416 |
| | QW_35C | 277 | 348 | 395 |
| | WE_50C | 428 | 554 | 633 |

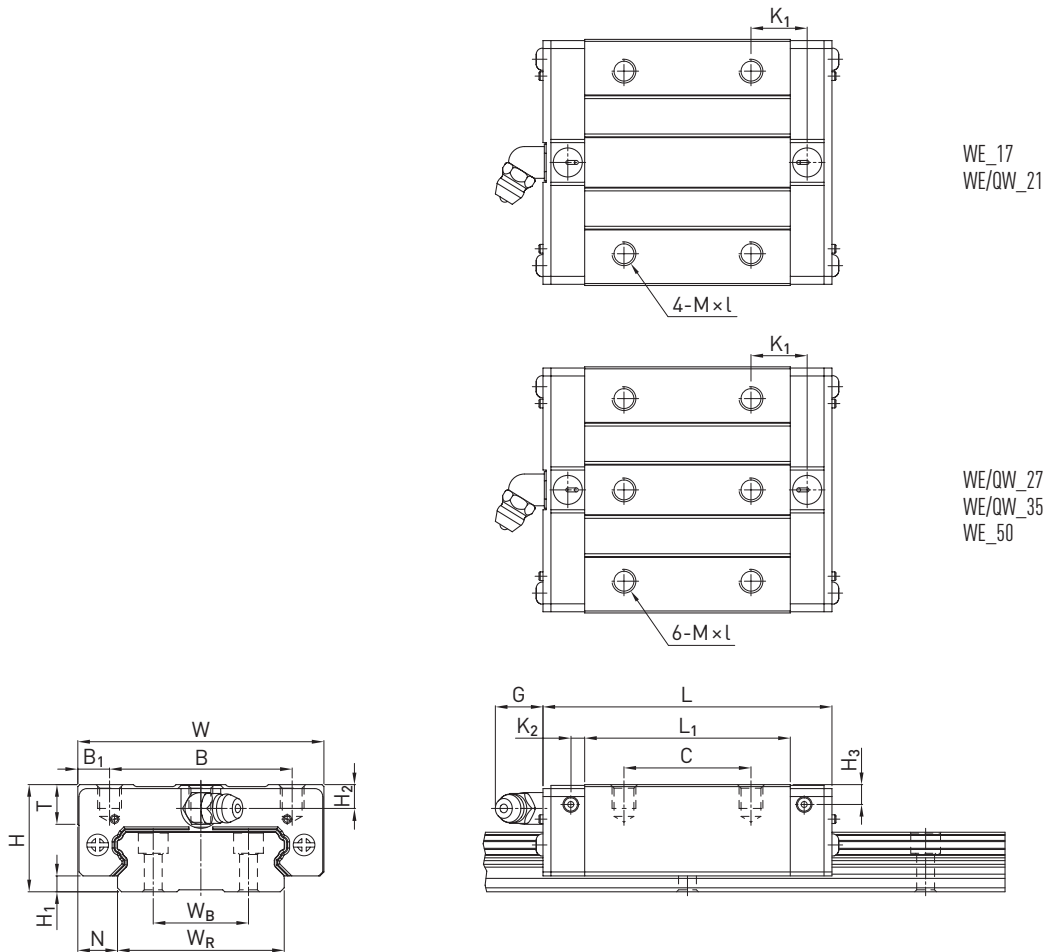
Unit: N/ μm

Linear guideways

WE/QW series

3.4.8 Dimensions of the WE/QW blocks

3.4.8.1 WEH/QWH



WE_17
WE/QW_21

WE/QW_27
WE/QW_35
WE_50

Table 3.62 Dimensions of the block

| Series/size | Installation dimensions [mm] | | | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Load ratings [N] | | Weight [kg] |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|-----|----------------|----|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | H | H ₁ | N | W | B | B ₁ | C | L ₁ | L | K ₁ | K ₂ | G | M × l | T | H ₂ | H ₃ | C _{dyn} | C ₀ | |
| WEH17CA | 17 | 2.5 | 8.5 | 50 | 29 | 10.5 | 15 | 35.0 | 50.6 | — | 3.10 | 4.9 | M4 × 5 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 5,230 | 9,640 | 0.12 |
| WEH21CA | 21 | 3.0 | 8.5 | 54 | 31 | 11.5 | 19 | 41.7 | 59.0 | 14.68 | 3.65 | 12.0 | M5 × 6 | 8.0 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 7,210 | 13,700 | 0.20 |
| QWH21CA | 21 | 3.0 | 8.5 | 54 | 31 | 11.5 | 19 | 41.7 | 59.0 | 14.68 | 3.65 | 12.0 | M5 × 6 | 8.0 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 9,000 | 12,100 | 0.20 |
| WEH27CA | 27 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 62 | 46 | 8.0 | 32 | 51.8 | 72.8 | 14.15 | 3.50 | 12.0 | M6 × 6 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 12,400 | 21,600 | 0.35 |
| QWH27CA | 27 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 62 | 46 | 8.0 | 32 | 56.6 | 73.2 | 15.45 | 3.15 | 12.0 | M6 × 6 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 16,000 | 22,200 | 0.35 |
| WEH35CA | 35 | 4.0 | 15.5 | 100 | 76 | 12.0 | 50 | 77.6 | 102.6 | 18.35 | 5.25 | 12.0 | M8 × 8 | 13.0 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 29,800 | 49,400 | 1.10 |
| QWH35CA | 35 | 4.0 | 15.5 | 100 | 76 | 12.0 | 50 | 83.0 | 107.0 | 21.50 | 5.50 | 12.0 | M8 × 8 | 13.0 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 36,800 | 49,200 | 1.10 |
| WEH50CA | 50 | 7.5 | 20.0 | 130 | 100 | 15.0 | 65 | 112.0 | 140.0 | 28.05 | 6.00 | 12.9 | M10 × 15 | 19.5 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 61,520 | 97,000 | 3.16 |

For dimensions of the rail, see Page 86, for standard as well as optional lubrication adapter, see Page 148.

3.4.8.2 WEW/QWW

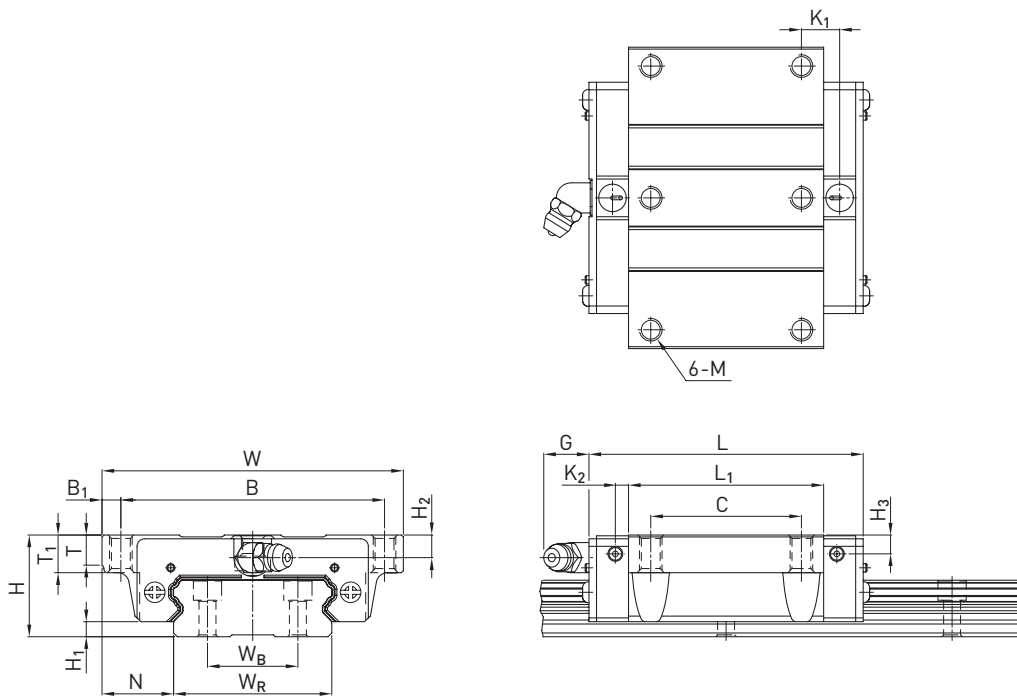


Table 3.63 Dimensions of the block

| Series/size | Installation dimensions [mm] | | | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Load ratings [N] | | Weight [kg] |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|-----|----------------|----|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------|-----|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | H | H ₁ | N | W | B | B ₁ | C | L ₁ | L | K ₁ | K ₂ | G | M | T | T ₁ | H ₂ | H ₃ | C _{dyn} | C ₀ | |
| WEW17CC | 17 | 2.5 | 13.5 | 60 | 53 | 3.5 | 26 | 35.0 | 50.6 | — | 3.10 | 4.9 | M4 | 5.3 | 6 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 5,230 | 9,640 | 0.13 |
| WEW21CC | 21 | 3.0 | 15.5 | 68 | 60 | 4.0 | 29 | 41.7 | 59.0 | 9.68 | 3.65 | 12.0 | M5 | 7.3 | 8 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 7,210 | 13,700 | 0.23 |
| QWW21CC | 21 | 3.0 | 15.5 | 68 | 60 | 4.0 | 29 | 41.7 | 59.0 | 9.68 | 3.65 | 12.0 | M5 | 7.3 | 8 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 9,000 | 12,100 | 0.23 |
| WEW27CC | 27 | 4.0 | 19.0 | 80 | 70 | 5.0 | 40 | 51.8 | 72.8 | 10.15 | 3.50 | 12.0 | M6 | 8.0 | 10 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 12,400 | 21,600 | 0.43 |
| QWW27CC | 27 | 4.0 | 19.0 | 80 | 70 | 5.0 | 40 | 56.6 | 73.2 | 15.45 | 3.15 | 12.0 | M6 | 8.0 | 10 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 16,000 | 22,200 | 0.43 |
| WEW35CC | 35 | 4.0 | 25.5 | 120 | 107 | 6.5 | 60 | 77.6 | 102.6 | 13.35 | 5.25 | 12.0 | M8 | 11.2 | 14 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 29,800 | 49,400 | 1.26 |
| QWW35CC | 35 | 4.0 | 25.5 | 120 | 107 | 6.5 | 60 | 83.0 | 107.0 | 21.50 | 5.50 | 12.0 | M8 | 11.2 | 14 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 36,800 | 49,200 | 1.26 |
| WEW50CC | 50 | 7.5 | 36.0 | 162 | 144 | 9.0 | 80 | 112.0 | 140.0 | 20.55 | 6.00 | 12.9 | M10 | 14.0 | 18 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 61,520 | 97,000 | 3.71 |

For dimensions of the rail, see Page 86, for standard as well as optional lubrication adapter, see Page 148.

Linear guideways

WE/QW series

3.4.9 Dimensions of WE profile rails

3.4.9.1 Dimensions WER_R

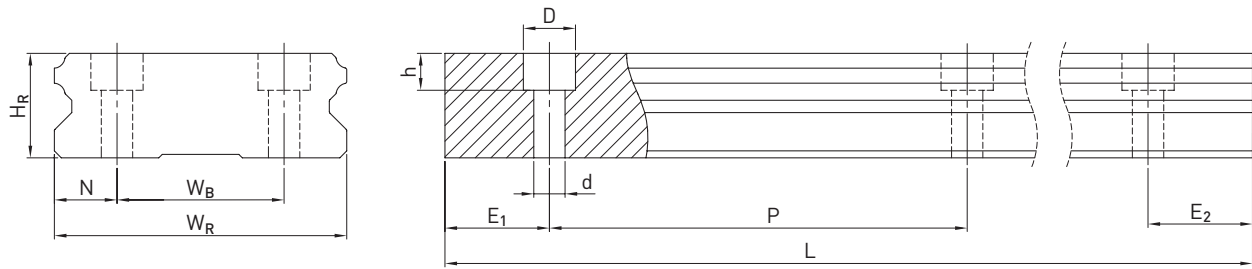


Table 3.64 Dimensions of profile rail WER_R

| Series/size | Assembly screw for rail [mm] | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | Min. length [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | W_R | W_B | H_R | D | h | d | P | | | | | | |
| WER17R | M4 × 12 | 33 | 18 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 40 | 4,000 | 3,960 | 52 | 6 | 34 | 2.2 |
| WER21R | M4 × 16 | 37 | 22 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 50 | 4,000 | 3,950 | 62 | 6 | 44 | 3.0 |
| WER27R | M4 × 20 | 42 | 24 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 72 | 6 | 54 | 4.7 |
| WER35R | M6 × 25 | 69 | 40 | 19.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 96 | 8 | 72 | 9.7 |
| WER50R | M8 × 30 | 90 | 60 | 24.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 98 | 9 | 71 | 14.6 |

3.4.9.2 Dimensions WER_T

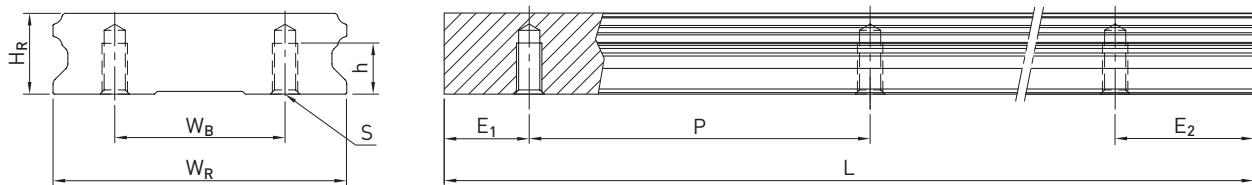


Table 3.65 Dimensions of profile rail WER_T

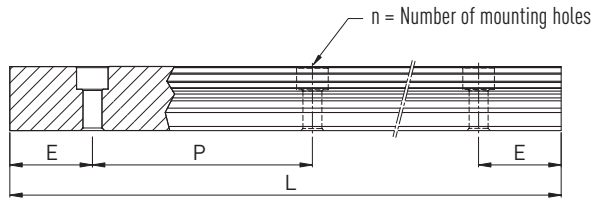
| Series/size | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | Min. length [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | W_R | W_B | H_R | S | h | P | | | | | | |
| WER21T | 37 | 22 | 11 | M4 | 7.0 | 50 | 4,000 | 3,950 | 62 | 6 | 44 | 3.0 |
| WER27T | 42 | 24 | 15 | M5 | 7.5 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 72 | 6 | 54 | 4.7 |
| WER35T | 69 | 40 | 19 | M6 | 12.0 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 96 | 8 | 72 | 9.7 |

Note:

1. The tolerance for E is +0,5 to -1 mm for standard, for joint connections 0 to -0.3 mm.
2. If no information is provided on the $E_{1/2}$ dimensions, the maximum number of mounting holes is determined taking into account $E_{1/2}$ min.
3. The rails are shortened to the desired length. If no information on the $E_{1/2}$ dimensions is provided, then the rails are manufactured symmetrically.

3.4.9.3 Calculation of the length of profile rails

HIWIN offers profile rails in customised lengths. To make sure the end of the profile rail does not become unstable, the value E should not exceed half the distance between the mounting holes (P). At the same time, the value $E_{1/2}$ should be between $E_{1/2}$ min and $E_{1/2}$ max so that the mounting hole does not break out.



F 3.13

$$L = (n - 1) \times P + E_1 + E_2$$

- L Total length of the profile rail [mm]
- n Number of mounting holes
- P Distance between two mounting holes [mm]
- $E_{1/2}$ Distance from the centre of the last mounting hole to the end of the profile rail [mm].

3.4.9.4 Cover caps for mounting holes of profile rails

The cover caps are used to keep the mounting holes free of chips and dirt. The standard plastic cover caps accompany each profile rail. Optional cover caps have to be ordered separately.

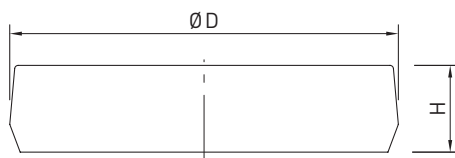


Table 3.66 Cover caps for mounting holes of profile rails

| Rail | Screw | Article number | | | Ø D [mm] | Height H [mm] |
|--------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | Plastic (200 units) | Brass ¹⁾ | Steel ¹⁾ | | |
| WER17R | M4 | 5-002218 | 5-001344 | — | 7.5 | 1.2 |
| WER21R | M4 | 5-002218 | 5-001344 | — | 7.5 | 1.2 |
| WER27R | M4 | 5-002218 | 5-001344 | — | 7.5 | 1.2 |
| WER35R | M6 | 5-002221 | 5-001355 | 5-001357 | 11.0 | 2.8 |
| WER50R | M8 | 5-002222 | 5-001360 | 5-001362 | 14.0 | 3.5 |

¹⁾ Not recommended for coated rails.

Linear guideways

WE/QW series

3.4.10 Sealing systems

Different sealing systems are available for HIWIN blocks. You can find an overview on Page 22. The following table shows the total length of the blocks with different sealing systems. Appropriate sealing systems are available for these sizes.

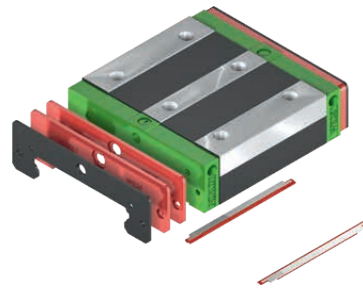


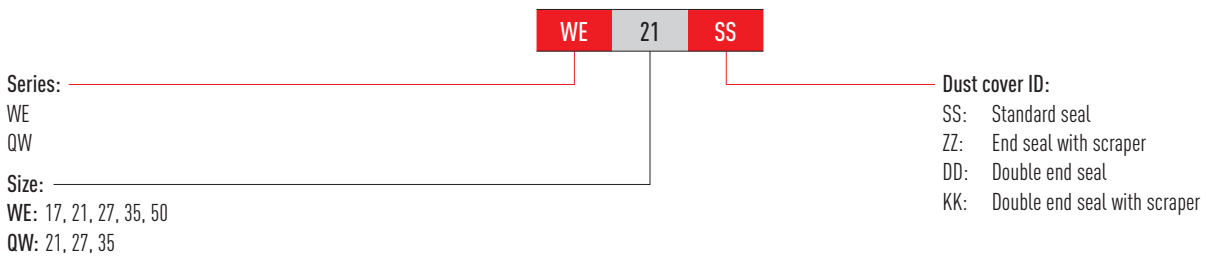
Table 3.67 Total length of block with different sealing systems

| Series/size | Total length L (including screws) | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | SS | DD | ZZ | KK |
| WE_17C | 50.6 | 53.8 | 52.6 | 55.8 |
| WE/QW_21C | 59.0 | 63.0 | 61.0 | 65.0 |
| WE/QW_27C | 72.8 | 76.8 | 74.8 | 78.8 |
| WE/QW_35C | 102.6 | 106.6 | 105.6 | 109.6 |
| WE_50C | 140.0 | 145.0 | 142.0 | 147.0 |

Unit: mm

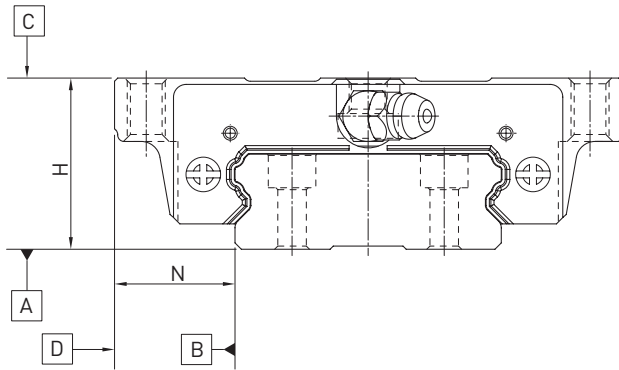
3.4.10.1 Designation of the seal sets

The seal sets are always shipped complete with the installation materials and include the supplemental parts for the standard seal.



3.4.11 Tolerances depending on the accuracy class

The WE and QW series are available in five accuracy classes according to the parallelism between block and rail, height accuracy H and width accuracy N. The selection of the accuracy class is determined by the requirements of the machine.



3.4.11.1 Parallelism

Parallelism of locating surfaces D and B of the block and rail and of top block surface C to mounting surface A of the rail. Ideal installation of the linear guideway and the measurement in the centre of the block are prerequisites.

Table 3.68 Tolerance of parallelism between block and profile rail

| Rail length [mm] | Accuracy class | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|
| | C | H | P | SP | UP |
| - 100 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 100 - 200 | 14 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 200 - 300 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 300 - 500 | 17 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 2 |
| 500 - 700 | 20 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| 700 - 900 | 22 | 15 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 900 - 1100 | 24 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| 1100 - 1500 | 26 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| 1500 - 1900 | 28 | 20 | 13 | 8 | 4 |
| 1900 - 2500 | 31 | 22 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| 2500 - 3100 | 33 | 25 | 18 | 11 | 6 |
| 3100 - 3600 | 36 | 27 | 20 | 14 | 7 |
| 3600 - 4000 | 37 | 28 | 21 | 15 | 7 |

Unit: μm

Linear guideways

WE/QW series

3.4.11.2 Accuracy – height and width

Height tolerance of H

Permissible absolute dimension deviation of height H, measured between the centre of bolting surface C and rail underside A, with any position of the block on the rail.

Height variance of H

Permissible deviation of height H between several blocks on one rail, measured at the same position of the rail.

Width tolerance of N

Permissible absolute dimension deviation of width N, measured between the centre of bolting surfaces D and B, with any position of the block on the rail.

Width variance of N

Permissible deviation of width N between several blocks on one rail, measured at the same position of the rail.

Table 3.69 Tolerances of width and height

| Series/size | Accuracy class | Height tolerance of H | Width tolerance of N | Height variance of H | Width variance of N |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| WE_17, 21 QW_21 | C (Normal) | ± 0.1 | ± 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | H (high) | ± 0.03 | ± 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | P (precision) | $0/-0.03^{1)}$ $\pm 0.015^{2)}$ | $0/-0.03^{1)}$ $\pm 0.015^{2)}$ | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| | SP (super precision) | $0/-0.015$ | $0/-0.015$ | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | $0/-0.008$ | $0/-0.008$ | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| WE_27, 35 QW_27, 35 | C (Normal) | ± 0.1 | ± 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | H (high) | ± 0.04 | ± 0.04 | 0.015 | 0.015 |
| | P (precision) | $0/-0.04^{1)}$ $\pm 0.02^{2)}$ | $0/-0.04^{1)}$ $\pm 0.02^{2)}$ | 0.007 | 0.007 |
| | SP (super precision) | $0/-0.02$ | $0/-0.02$ | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | $0/-0.01$ | $0/-0.01$ | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| WE_50 | C (Normal) | ± 0.1 | ± 0.1 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | H (high) | ± 0.05 | ± 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | P (precision) | $0/-0.05^{1)}$ $\pm 0.025^{2)}$ | $0/-0.05^{1)}$ $\pm 0.025^{2)}$ | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | SP (super precision) | $0/-0.03$ | $0/-0.03$ | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | $0/-0.02$ | $0/-0.02$ | 0.01 | 0.01 |

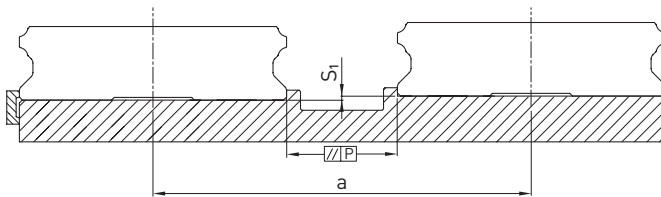
Unit: mm

¹⁾ Assembled linear guideway

²⁾ Unassembled linear guideway

3.4.11.3 Permissible tolerances of the mounting surface

Once the requirements for the accuracy of the mounting surfaces are met, the high accuracy, rigidity and service life of the WE and QW series linear guideways are achieved.



Tolerance of parallelism of reference surface (P):

Table 3.70 Maximum tolerance for parallelism (P)

| Series/Size | Preload class | | |
|-------------|---------------|----|----|
| | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| WE_17 | 20 | 15 | 9 |
| WE/QW_21 | 25 | 18 | 9 |
| WE/QW_27 | 25 | 20 | 13 |
| WE/QW_35 | 30 | 22 | 20 |
| WE_50 | 40 | 30 | 27 |

Unit: μm

Tolerance of height of reference surface (S_1):

F 3.14 $S_1 = a \times K$

- S_1 Maximum height tolerance [mm]
- a Distance between rails [mm]
- K Coefficient of height tolerance

Table 3.71 Coefficient of height tolerance (K)

| Series/Size | Preload class | | |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| WE_17 | 1.3×10^{-4} | 0.4×10^{-4} | — |
| WE/QW_21 | 2.6×10^{-4} | 1.7×10^{-4} | 0.9×10^{-4} |
| WE/QW_27 | 2.6×10^{-4} | 1.7×10^{-4} | 0.9×10^{-4} |
| WE/QW_35 | 2.6×10^{-4} | 1.7×10^{-4} | 1.4×10^{-4} |
| WE_50 | 3.4×10^{-4} | 2.2×10^{-4} | 1.8×10^{-4} |

3.4.12 Shoulder heights and edge roundings

Inaccurate shoulder heights and edge roundings of mounting surfaces impair accuracy and may conflict with the block or rail profile. The following shoulder heights and edge profiles must be observed to avoid assembly problems.

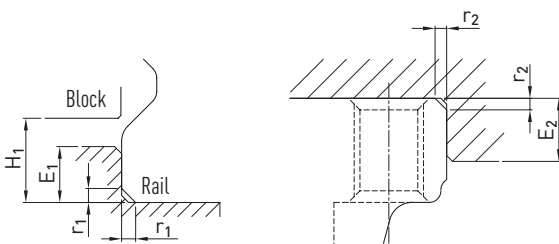


Table 3.72 Shoulder heights and edge roundings

| Series/Size | Max. radius of edges r_1 | Max. radius of edges r_2 | Shoulder height of the reference edge of rail E_1 | Shoulder height of the reference edge of block E_2 | Clearance height under block H_1 |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| WE_17 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 2.5 |
| WE/QW_21 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 3.0 |
| WE/QW_27 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 4.0 |
| WE/QW_35 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 10.0 | 4.0 |
| WE_50 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 7.5 |

Unit: mm

Linear guideways

MG series

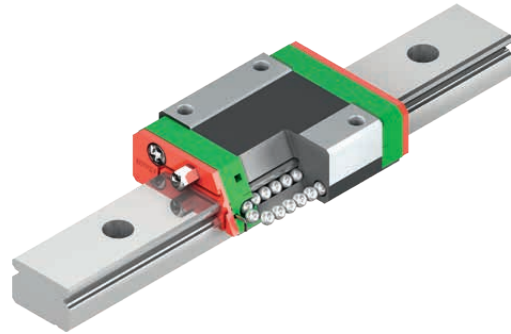
3.5 MG series

3.5.1 Properties of the MGN series linear guideway

Miniature type for the most compact applications. The HIWIN linear guideway of the MGN series is based on proven HIWIN technology. The Gothic arch contact design absorbs loads in all directions and is particularly rigid and precise. Given its compact and lightweight design, it is particularly suited to use in small devices.

3.5.2 Layout of MGN series

- Dual-row linear guideways
- Gothic arch contact design
- Block and balls made of stainless steel
- Rails made of stainless steel
- Compact and light design
- Balls are secured in the block by retaining wire
- Lubricating nipple available for MGN15
- End seal
- Interchangeable models are available in defined accuracy classes



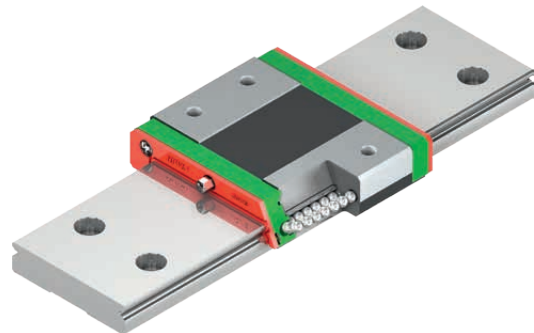
Layout of MGN series

3.5.3 Properties of the MGW series linear guideway

The HIWIN linear guideway of the MGW series is based on proven HIWIN technology. The Gothic arch contact design absorbs loads in all directions and is particularly rigid and precise. Due to the wider rail, compared to the MGN series, the MGW series can absorb significantly higher load moments.

3.5.4 Layout of MGW series

- Dual-row linear guideways
- Gothic arch contact design
- Block and balls made of stainless steel
- Rails made of stainless steel
- Compact and light design
- Balls are secured in the block by retaining wire
- Lubricating nipple available for MGW15
- End seal
- Interchangeable models are available in defined accuracy classes



Layout of MGW series

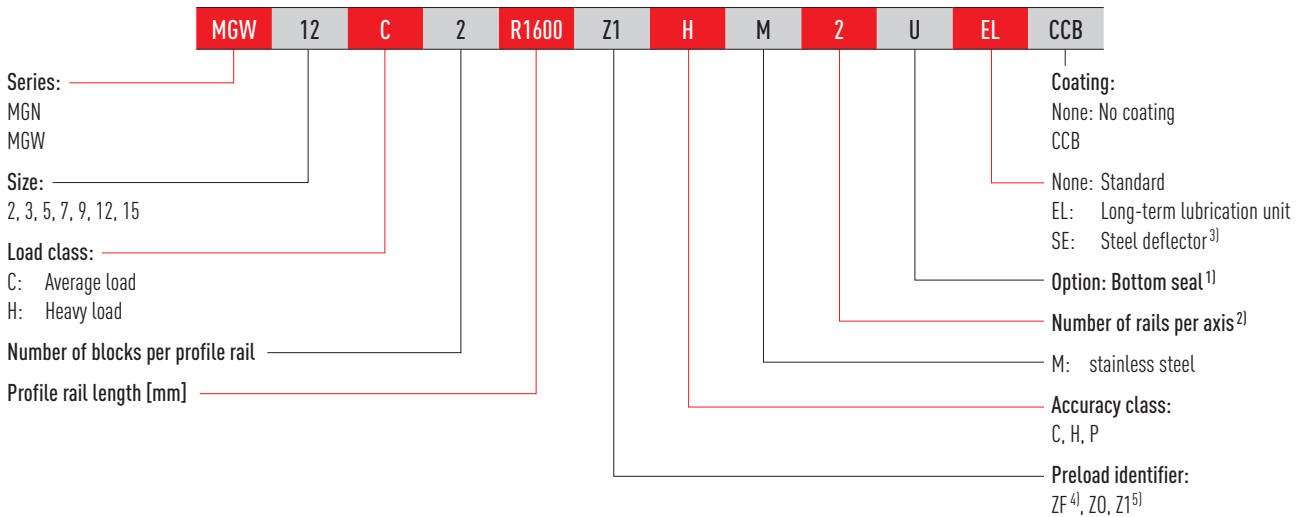
3.5.5 Applications of MG series

The MGN and MGW series can be used in a wide range of applications including the semiconductor industry, PCB assembly, medical technology, robotics, instrumentation, office automation, and other applications requiring miniature guides.

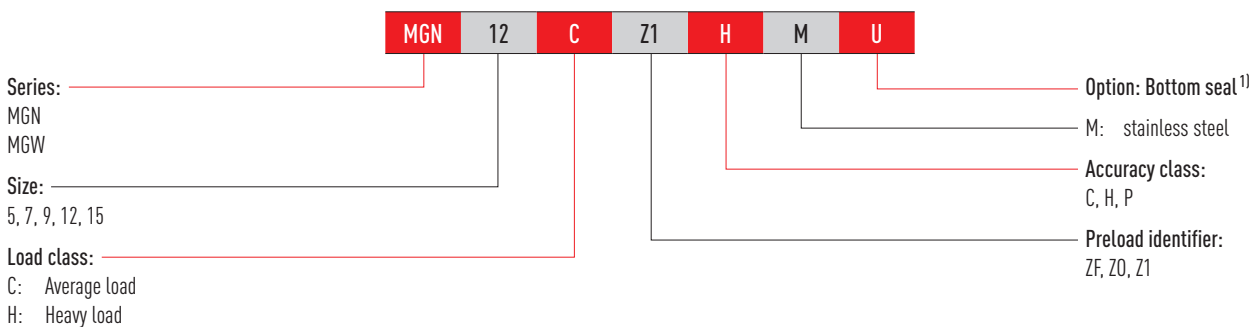
3.5.6 Order codes of MG series

For MGN and MGW linear guideways, there is a distinction made between assembled and non-assembled models. The dimensions of both models are the same. The main difference is that, in the unassembled models, blocks and profile rails can be freely interchanged. Block and profile rail can be ordered separately and mounted by the customer.

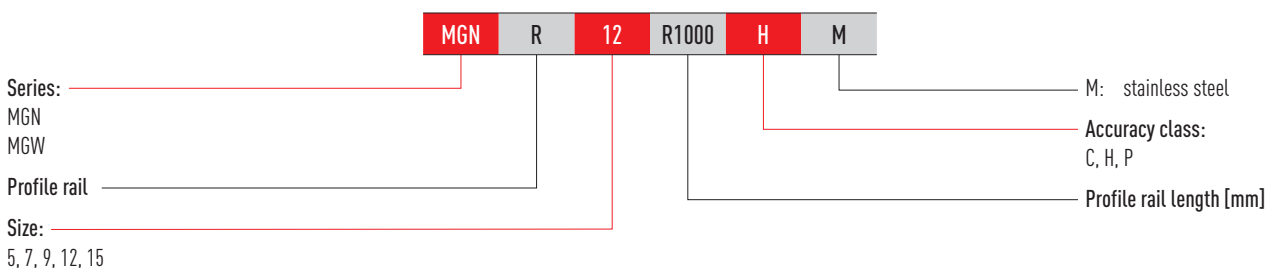
Order code for linear guideway (assembled)



Order number of block (not assembled)



Order number of profile rail (not assembled)



Note:

¹⁾ Available for MGN and MGW series in sizes 12 and 15.

²⁾ The number 2 is also a quantity indication, i.e. one piece of the article described above consists of one pair of rails. No number is given for single profile rails. In the case of multi-part rails, the joint is offset as standard.

³⁾ Available for MGN07, 09, 12, 15 and MGW12, 15.

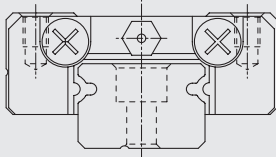
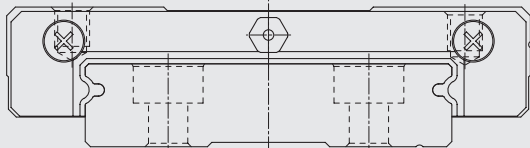
⁴⁾ Not available for paired rails and MG05.

⁵⁾ Not available for MG02 and MG03.

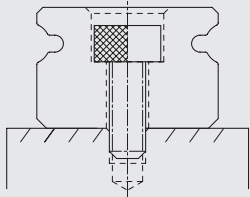
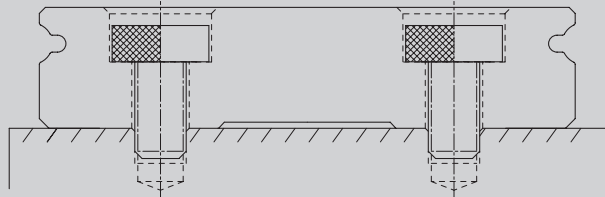
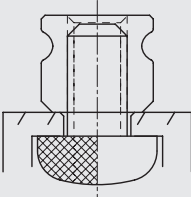
Linear guideways

MG series

3.5.7 Block types

| Table 3.73 Block types | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|---|
| Type | Series/size | Layout | Height [mm] | Typical applications |
| Narrow type | MGN-C MGN-H |  | 3,2 – 16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Printers ○ Robots ○ Precision measuring equipment ○ Semiconductor industry |
| Wide type | MGW-C MGW-H |  | 4 – 16 | |

3.5.8 Profile rail types

| Table 3.74 Profile rail types | |
|---|--|
| Fastening from above | |
|  |  |
| MGN_R | MGW_R |
| Fastening from below | |
|  | |
| MGN_R 02/03 | |

3.5.9 Preload

The MGN/MGW series of linear guideways offers three standard preload classes for different applications.

Table 3.75 Preload identifier

| Identifier | Preload | Accuracy class |
|------------------|--|----------------|
| ZF ¹⁾ | Slight backlash: 4 – 10 µm | C, H |
| Z0 | Reduced play to very light preload: 0 – 3 µm | C – P |
| Z1 ²⁾ | Light preload: 0 – 0.02 C _{dyn} | C – P |

¹⁾ Not available for size 5

²⁾ Not available for size 2 and 3

3.5.10 Load ratings and torques

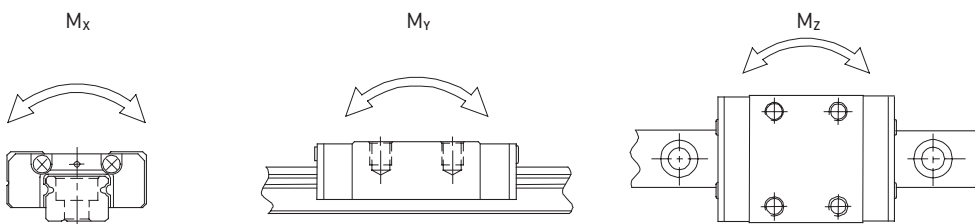


Table 3.76 Load ratings and torques for MG series

| Series/Size | Dynamic load rating C _{dyn} [N] ¹⁾ | Static load rating C ₀ [N] | Static moment [Nm] | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | M _{0x} | M _{0y} | M _{0z} |
| MGN02C | 220 | 400 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| MGN03C | 290 | 440 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| MGN03H | 390 | 680 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| MGN05C | 540 | 840 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| MGN05H | 670 | 1,080 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| MGN07C | 980 | 1,245 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| MGN07H | 1,370 | 1,960 | 7.6 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| MGN09C | 1,860 | 2,550 | 11.8 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| MGN09H | 2,550 | 4,020 | 19.6 | 18.6 | 18.6 |
| MGN12C | 2,840 | 3,920 | 25.5 | 13.7 | 13.7 |
| MGN12H | 3,720 | 5,880 | 38.2 | 36.3 | 36.3 |
| MGN15C | 4,610 | 5,590 | 45.1 | 21.6 | 21.6 |
| MGN15H | 6,370 | 9,110 | 73.5 | 57.8 | 57.8 |
| MGW02C | 410 | 730 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| MGW03C | 540 | 840 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| MGW03H | 680 | 1180 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| MGW05C | 680 | 1,180 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| MGW07C | 1,370 | 2,060 | 15.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| MGW07H | 1,770 | 3,140 | 23.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| MGW09C | 2,750 | 4,120 | 40.1 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| MGW09H | 3,430 | 5,890 | 54.5 | 34.0 | 34.0 |
| MGW12C | 3,920 | 5,590 | 70.3 | 27.8 | 27.8 |
| MGW12H | 5,100 | 8,240 | 102.7 | 57.4 | 57.4 |
| MGW15C | 6,770 | 9,220 | 199.3 | 56.7 | 56.7 |
| MGW15H | 8,930 | 13,380 | 299.0 | 122.6 | 122.6 |

¹⁾ Dynamic load rating for 50,000 m travel path

Linear guideways

MG series

3.5.11 Rigidity

The rigidity depends on the preload. With the formula F 3.15, the deformation can be calculated depending on the rigidity.

F 3.15

$$\delta = \frac{P}{k}$$

δ Deformation [μm]
 P Operating load [N]
 k Rigidity value [N/ μm]

Table 3.77 Radial rigidity of MGN series

| Load type | Series/ Size | Rigidity depending on the preload | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| | | Z0 | Z1 |
| Average load | MGN07C | 26 | 33 |
| | MGN09C | 37 | 48 |
| | MGN12C | 44 | 56 |
| | MGN15C | 57 | 74 |
| Heavy load | MGN07H | 39 | 51 |
| | MGN09H | 56 | 73 |
| | MGN12H | 63 | 81 |
| | MGN15H | 87 | 113 |

Unit: N/ μm

Table 3.78 Radial rigidity of MGW series

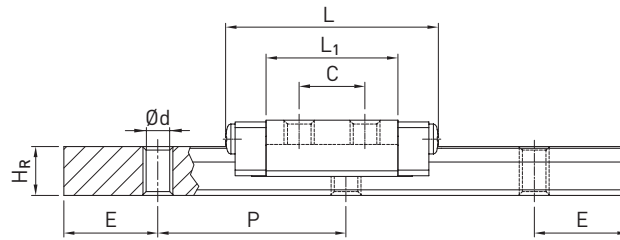
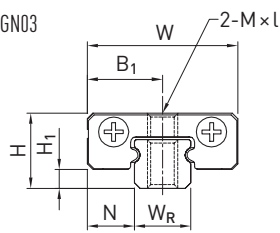
| Load type | Series/ Size | Rigidity depending on the preload | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| | | Z0 | Z1 |
| Average load | MGW07C | 38 | 49 |
| | MGW09C | 55 | 71 |
| | MGW12C | 63 | 81 |
| | MGW15C | 78 | 101 |
| Heavy load | MGW07H | 54 | 70 |
| | MGW09H | 74 | 95 |
| | MGW12H | 89 | 114 |
| | MGW15H | 113 | 145 |

Unit: N/ μm

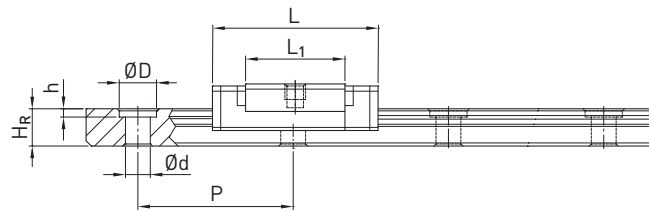
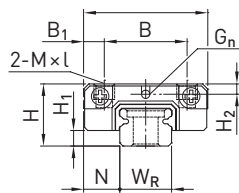
3.5.12 Dimensions of the MG blocks

3.5.12.1 MGN

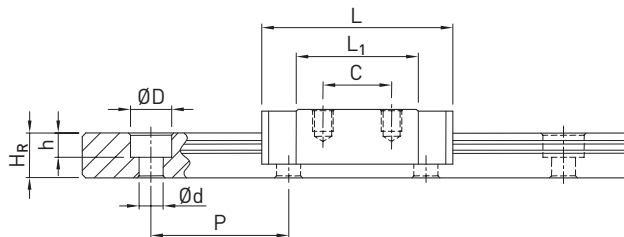
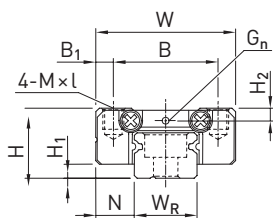
MGN02, MGN03



MGN05



MGN07, MGN09, MGN12



MGN15

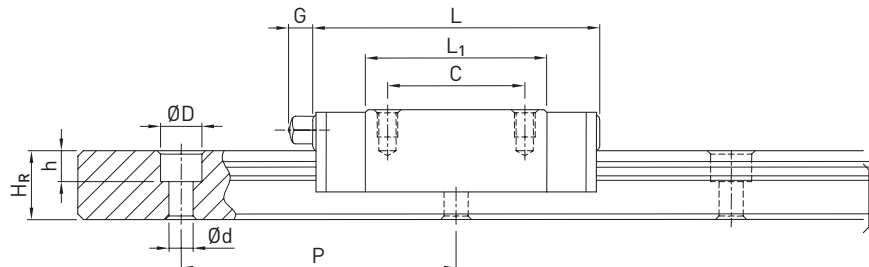
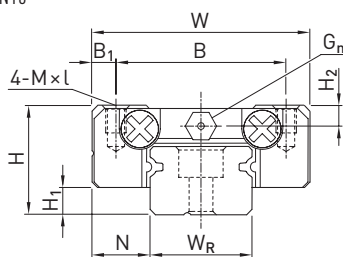


Table 3.79 Dimensions of the block

| Series/size | Installation dimensions [mm] | | | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | | | Load ratings [N] | | Weight [kg] |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------------------------|----|----------------|-----|----------------|------|-----|----------------|----------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | H | H ₁ | N | W | B | B ₁ | C | L ₁ | L | G | G _n | M × l | H ₂ | C _{dyn} | C ₀ | |
| MGN02C | 3,2 | 0,7 | 2,0 | 6 | — | 3 | 4,0 | 9,4 | 12,5 | — | — | M1,4 | — | 220 | 400 | 0,001 |
| MGN03C | 4,0 | 1,0 | 2,5 | 8 | — | 4 | 3,5 | 7,0 | 11,3 | — | — | M1,6 | — | 290 | 440 | 0,001 |
| MGN03H | | | | | | | 5,5 | 11 | 15,3 | | | M2 | | 390 | 680 | 0,002 |
| MGN05C | 6 | 1,5 | 3,5 | 12 | 8 | 2,0 | — | 9,6 | 16,0 | — | Ø 0,8 | M2 × 1,0 | 1,0 | 540 | 840 | 0,008 |
| MGN05H | | | | | | | — | 12,6 | 19,0 | — | | 1,5 | | 670 | 1,080 | 0,010 |
| MGN07C | 8 | 1,5 | 5,0 | 17 | 12 | 2,5 | 8 | 13,5 | 22,5 | — | Ø 1,2 | M2 × 2,5 | 1,5 | 980 | 1,245 | 0,010 |
| MGN07H | | | | | | | 13 | 21,8 | 30,8 | | | | | 1,372 | 1,960 | 0,020 |
| MGN09C | 10 | 2,0 | 5,5 | 20 | 15 | 2,5 | 10 | 18,9 | 28,9 | — | Ø 1,4 | M3 × 3 | 1,8 | 1,860 | 2,550 | 0,020 |
| MGN09H | | | | | | | 16 | 29,9 | 39,9 | | | | | 2,550 | 4,020 | 0,030 |
| MGN12C | 13 | 3,0 | 7,5 | 27 | 20 | 3,5 | 15 | 21,7 | 34,7 | — | Ø 2 | M3 × 3,5 | 2,5 | 2,840 | 3,920 | 0,030 |
| MGN12H | | | | | | | 20 | 32,4 | 45,4 | | | | | 3,720 | 5,880 | 0,050 |
| MGN15C | 16 | 4,0 | 8,5 | 32 | 25 | 3,5 | 20 | 26,7 | 42,1 | 4,5 | M3 | M3 × 4 | 3,0 | 4,610 | 5,590 | 0,060 |
| MGN15H | | | | | | | 25 | 43,4 | 58,8 | | | | | 6,370 | 9,110 | 0,090 |

For dimensions of the rail, see Page 99, for standard as well as optional lubrication adapter, see Page 148.

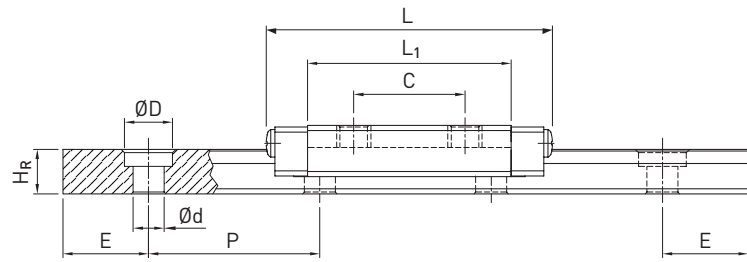
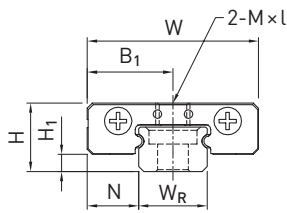
The size MGN02 and MGN03 blocks are only available mounted on the profile rail.

Linear guideways

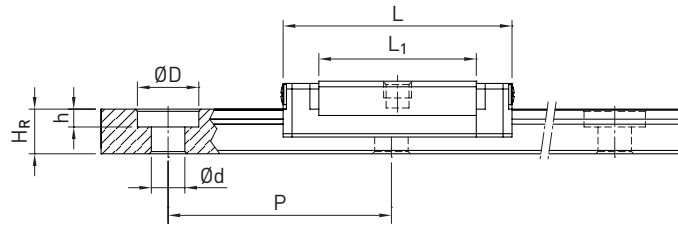
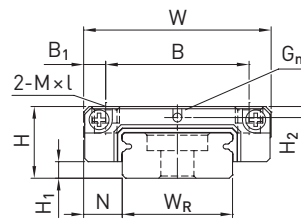
MG series

3.5.12.2 MGW

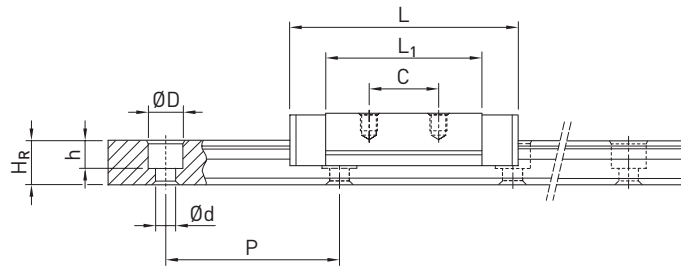
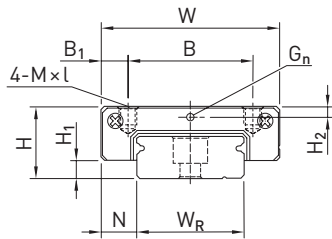
MGW02



MGW05



MGW03, MGW07, MGW09, MGW12



MGW15

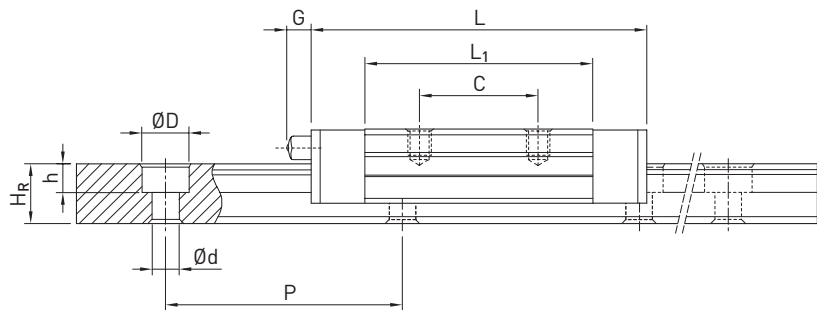
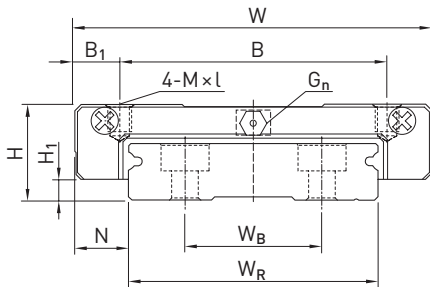


Table 3.80 Dimensions of the block

| Series/size | Installation dimensions [mm] | | | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | | | Load ratings [N] | | Weight [kg] |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------------------------|----|----------------|-----|----------------|------|-----|----------------|------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | H | H ₁ | N | W | B | B ₁ | C | L ₁ | L | G | G _n | M × l | H ₂ | C _{dyn} | C ₀ | |
| MGW02C | 4,0 | 1 | 3 | 10 | — | 5 | 6,5 | 11,9 | 16,7 | — | — | M2 | — | 410 | 730 | 0,002 |
| MGW03C | 4,5 | 1 | 3 | 12 | — | 6 | 4,5 | 9,60 | 15,0 | — | Ø0,5 | M2 | 0,65 | 540 | 840 | 0,003 |
| MGW03H | | | | | | | 8,0 | 14,2 | 19,6 | | | | | 680 | 1.180 | 0,004 |
| MGW05C | 6,5 | 1,5 | 3,5 | 17 | 13 | 2,0 | — | 14,1 | 20,5 | — | Ø0,8 | M2,5 × 1,5 | 1,00 | 680 | 1,180 | 0,02 |
| MGW07C | 9,0 | 1,9 | 5,5 | 25 | 19 | 3,0 | 10 | 21,0 | 31,2 | — | Ø1,2 | M3 × 3 | 1,85 | 1,370 | 2,060 | 0,02 |
| MGW07H | | | | | | | 19 | 30,8 | 41,0 | | | | | 1,770 | 3,140 | 0,03 |
| MGW09C | 12,0 | 2,9 | 6,0 | 30 | 21 | 4,5 | 12 | 27,5 | 39,3 | — | Ø1,4 | M3 × 3 | 2,40 | 2,750 | 4,120 | 0,04 |
| MGW09H | | | | | 23 | 3,5 | 24 | 38,5 | 50,7 | | | | | 3,430 | 5,890 | 0,06 |
| MGW12C | 14,0 | 3,4 | 8,0 | 40 | 28 | 6,0 | 15 | 31,3 | 46,1 | — | Ø2 | M3 × 3,6 | 2,80 | 3,920 | 5,590 | 0,07 |
| MGW12H | | | | | | | 28 | 45,6 | 60,4 | | | | | 5,100 | 8,240 | 0,10 |
| MGW15C | 16,0 | 3,4 | 9,0 | 60 | 45 | 7,5 | 20 | 38,0 | 54,8 | 5,2 | M3 | M4 × 4,2 | 3,20 | 6,770 | 9,220 | 0,14 |
| MGW15H | | | | | | | 35 | 57,0 | 73,8 | | | | | 8,930 | 13,380 | 0,22 |

For dimensions of the rail, see Page 99, for standard as well as optional lubrication adapter, see Page 148.

The size MG02 and MG03 blocks are only available mounted on the profile rail.

3.5.13 Dimensions of the MG profile rail

3.5.13.1 Dimensions MGN_R

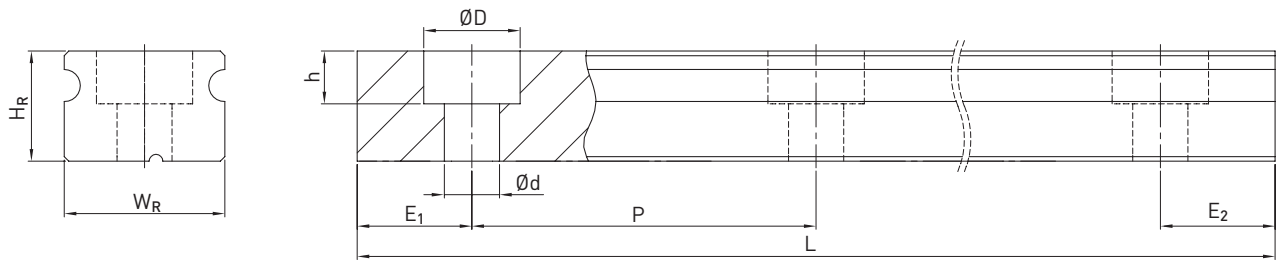


Table 3.81 Dimensions of profile rail MGN_R

| Series/size | Assembly screw for rail [mm] | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | Min. length [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------|-----|----|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | W_R | H_R | D | h | d | P | | | | | | |
| MGNR02R | M1 | 2 | 2,0 | | M1 | | 8 | 250 | 240 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 0,03 |
| MGNR03R | M1,6 | 3 | 2,6 | | M1,6 | | 10 | 250 | 240 | 14 | 2 | 8 | 0,05 |
| MGNR05R | M2 × 6 ¹⁾ | 5 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 0,8 | 2,4 | 15 | 250 | 225 | 23 | 4 | 11 | 0,15 |
| MGNR07R | M2 × 8 | 7 | 4,8 | 4,2 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 15 | 600 | 585 | 25 | 5 | 12 | 0,22 |
| MGNR09R | M3 × 10 | 9 | 6,5 | 6,0 | 3,5 | 3,5 | 20 | 1,200 | 1,180 | 30 | 5 | 15 | 0,38 |
| MGNR12R | M3 × 10 | 12 | 8,0 | 6,0 | 4,5 | 3,5 | 25 | 2,000 | 1,975 | 35 | 5 | 20 | 0,65 |
| MGNR15R | M3 × 12 | 15 | 10,0 | 6,0 | 4,5 | 3,5 | 40 | 2,000 | 1,960 | 52 | 6 | 34 | 1,06 |

¹⁾ Special screw (Art.No. 20-000004)

3.5.13.2 Dimensions MGW_R

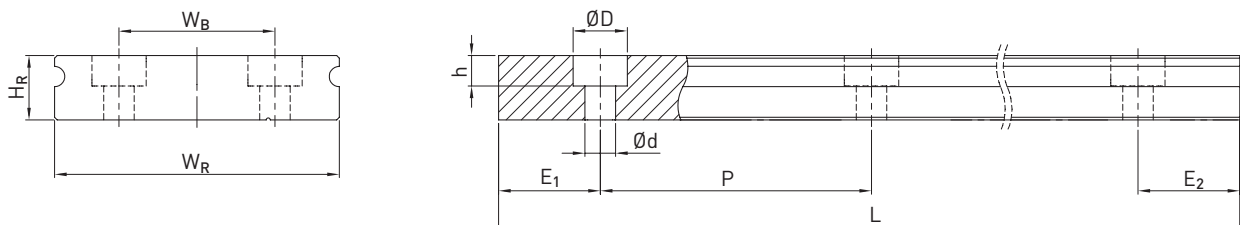


Table 3.82 Dimensions of profile rail MGW_R

| Series/size | Assembly screw for rail [mm] | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | Min. length [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | W_R | H_R | W_B | D | h | d | P | | | | | | |
| MGWR02R | M1,6 ³⁾ | 4 | 2,6 | — | 2,8 | 1,0 | 1,8 | 10 | 250 | 240 | 16 | 3 | 7 | 0,70 |
| MGWR03R | M2 | 6 | 2,9 | — | 3,6 | 1,5 | 2,4 | 15 | 250 | 225 | 23 | 4 | 11 | 0,13 |
| MGWR05R | M2,5 × 7 ²⁾ | 10 | 4,0 | — | 5,5 | 1,6 | 3,0 | 20 | 250 | 220 | 30 | 5 | 11 | 0,34 |
| MGWR07R | M3 × 8 | 14 | 5,2 | — | 6,0 | 3,2 | 3,5 | 30 | 600 | 570 | 40 | 5 | 24 | 0,51 |
| MGWR09R | M3 × 10 | 18 | 7,0 | — | 6,0 | 4,5 | 3,5 | 30 | 2,000 | 1,950 | 40 | 5 | 24 | 0,91 |
| MGWR12R | M4 × 12 | 24 | 8,5 | — | 8,0 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 40 | 2,000 | 1,960 | 52 | 6 | 32 | 1,49 |
| MGWR15R | M4 × 16 | 42 | 9,5 | 23 | 8,0 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 40 | 2,000 | 1,960 | 52 | 6 | 32 | 2,86 |

²⁾ Special screw (Art.No. 20-001741)

³⁾ Special screw

Note:

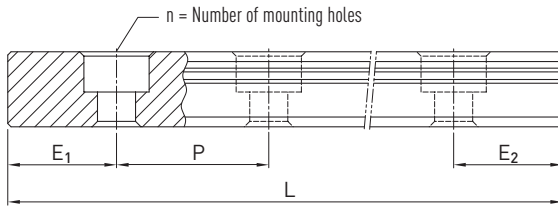
1. The tolerance for E is +0,5 to -1 mm for standard, for joint connections 0 to -0,3 mm.
2. If no information is provided on the $E_{1/2}$ dimensions, the maximum number of mounting holes is determined taking into account $E_{1/2}$ min.
3. The rails are shortened to the desired length. If no information on the $E_{1/2}$ dimensions is provided, then the rails are manufactured symmetrically.

Linear guideways

MG series

3.5.13.3 Calculation of the length of profile rails

HIWIN offers profile rails in customised lengths. To make sure the end of the profile rail does not become unstable, the value E should not exceed half the distance between the mounting holes (P). At the same time, the value $E_{1/2}$ should be between $E_{1/2}$ min and $E_{1/2}$ max so that the mounting hole does not break out.



F.3.16 $L = (n - 1) \times P + E_1 + E_2$

- L Total length of the profile rail [mm]
- n Number of mounting holes
- P Distance between two mounting holes [mm]
- $E_{1/2}$ Distance from the centre of the last mounting hole to the end of the profile rail [mm].

3.5.13.4 Cover caps for mounting holes of profile rails

The cover caps are used to keep the mounting holes free of chips and dirt. The standard plastic cover caps accompany each profile rail. Optional cover caps have to be ordered separately.



Table 3.83 Cover caps for mounting holes of profile rails

| Rail | Screw | Article number | | Ø D [mm] | Height H [mm] |
|---------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | Plastic (200 units) | Brass ²⁾ | | |
| MGNR09R | M3 | 5-002217 ¹⁾ | 5-001340 ¹⁾ | 6 | 1.2 |
| MGNR12R | M3 | 5-002217 | 5-001340 | 6 | 1.2 |
| MGNR15R | M3 | 5-002217 | 5-001340 | 6 | 1.2 |
| MGWR09R | M3 | 5-002217 | 5-001340 | 6 | 1.2 |
| MGWR12R | M4 | 5-002219 | — | 8 | 1.2 |
| MGWR15R | M4 | 5-002219 | — | 8 | 1.2 |

¹⁾ Only possible with cylinder head screws with low head acc. to DIN 7984

²⁾ Not recommended for coated rails.

3.5.14 Sealing system

By default, the blocks of the MG series are equipped with an end seal on both sides to protect against contamination. In addition, sealing strips for the underside of the block can be ordered by adding the code "+U" to the article number. They are optionally available for sizes 12 and 15. For sizes 5, 7 and 9, they cannot be mounted due to limited installation space H_1 . When installing a bottom seal, the lateral mounting surface of the profile rail must not exceed H_1 .

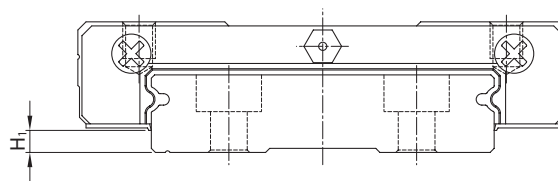


Table 3.84 Installation space H_1

| Series/size | Bottom seal | H_1 | Series/size | Bottom seal | H_1 |
|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| — | — | — | MGW02 | — | — |
| MGN03 | — | — | MGW03 | — | — |
| MGN05 | — | — | MGW05 | — | — |
| MGN07 | — | — | MGW07 | — | — |
| MGN09 | — | — | MGW09 | — | — |
| MGN12 | ● | 2.0 | MGW12 | ● | 2.6 |
| MGN15 | ● | 3.0 | MGW15 | ● | 2.6 |

3.5.15 Long-term lubrication unit

Further information on the lubrication unit can be found in the general information in the "Long-term lubrication unit" section on Page 15. The following drawing shows the dimension (L) for a two-sided lubrication unit. The lubrication unit is always mounted on both sides.

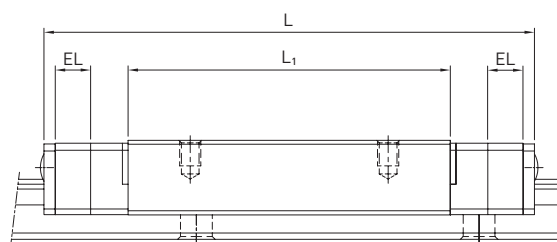


Table 3.85 Dimensions of the block with lubrication unit EL

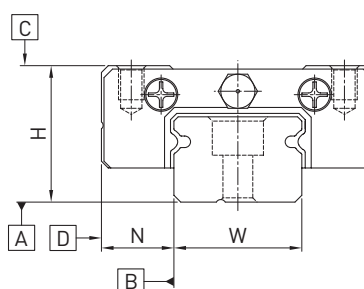
| Block model | Dimensions [mm] | | | Max. running performance ²⁾ [km] EL on both sides |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|--|
| | EL | L_1 | $L^{1)}$ | |
| MGN07C | 3,5 | 13,5 | 29,5 | 10.000 |
| MGN07H | | 21,8 | 37,8 | |
| MGN09C | 5 | 18,9 | 38,9 | 10.000 |
| MGN09H | | 29,9 | 49,9 | |
| MGN12C | 5 | 21,7 | 44,7 | 10.000 |
| MGN12H | | 32,4 | 55,4 | |
| MGW09C | 5 | 27,5 | 49,3 | 10.000 |
| MGW09H | | 38,5 | 60,7 | |
| MGW12C | 5 | 31,3 | 56,1 | 10.000 |
| MGW12H | | 45,6 | 70,4 | |

¹⁾ Total length with selected dust protection. SS = Standard dust protection

²⁾ Further details can be found in the assembly instructions in the "Lubrication" chapter

3.5.16 Tolerances depending on the accuracy class

The MG series are available in three accuracy classes according to the parallelism between block and rail, height accuracy H and width accuracy N. The selection of the accuracy class is determined by the requirements of the machine.



Linear guideways

MG series

3.5.16.1 Parallelism

Parallelism of locating surfaces D and B of the block and rail and of top block surface

C to mounting surface A of the rail. Ideal installation of the linear guideway and the measurement in the centre of the block are prerequisites.

Table 3.86 Tolerance of parallelism between block and profile rail

| Rail length [mm] | Accuracy class | | |
|------------------|----------------|----|------|
| | C | H | P |
| - 50 | 12 | 6 | 2.0 |
| 50 - 80 | 13 | 7 | 3.0 |
| 80 - 125 | 14 | 8 | 3.5 |
| 125 - 200 | 15 | 9 | 4.0 |
| 200 - 250 | 16 | 10 | 5.0 |
| 250 - 315 | 17 | 11 | 5.0 |
| 315 - 400 | 18 | 11 | 6.0 |
| 400 - 500 | 19 | 12 | 6.0 |
| 500 - 630 | 20 | 13 | 7.0 |
| 630 - 800 | 22 | 14 | 8.0 |
| 800 - 1000 | 23 | 16 | 9.0 |
| 1000 - 1200 | 25 | 18 | 11.0 |
| 1200 - 1300 | 25 | 18 | 11.0 |
| 1300 - 1400 | 26 | 19 | 12.0 |
| 1400 - 1500 | 27 | 19 | 12.0 |
| 1500 - 1600 | 28 | 20 | 13.0 |
| 1600 - 1700 | 29 | 20 | 14.0 |
| 1700 - 1800 | 30 | 21 | 14.0 |
| 1800 - 1900 | 30 | 21 | 15.0 |
| 1900 - 2000 | 31 | 22 | 15.0 |

Unit: μm

3.5.16.2 Accuracy – height and width

Height tolerance of H

Permissible absolute dimension deviation of height H, measured between the centre of bolting surface C and rail underside A, with any position of the block on the rail.

Height variance of H

Permissible deviation of height H between several blocks on one rail, measured at the same position of the rail.

Width tolerance of N

Permissible absolute dimension deviation of width N, measured between the centre of bolting surfaces D and B, with any position of the block on the rail.

Width variance of N

Permissible deviation of width N between several blocks on one rail, measured at the same position of the rail.

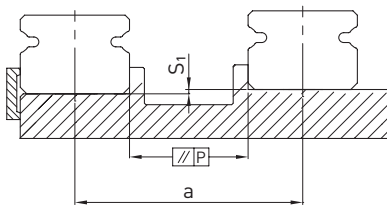
Table 3.87 Tolerances of width and height

| Series/size | Accuracy class | Height tolerance of H | Width tolerance of N | Height variance of H | Width variance of N |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| MG_02 – MG_15 | C (Normal) | ± 0.04 | ± 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | H (high) | ± 0.02 | ± 0.025 | 0.015 | 0.02 |
| | P (precision) | ± 0.01 | ± 0.015 | 0.007 | 0.01 |

Unit: mm

3.5.16.3 Permissible tolerances of the mounting surface

Once the requirements for the accuracy of the mounting surfaces are met, the high accuracy, rigidity and service life of the GG series linear guideways are achieved.



Linear guideways

MG series

Tolerance of parallelism of reference surface (P):

Table 3.88 Maximum tolerance for parallelism (P)

| Series/Size | Preload class | | |
|-------------|---------------|----|----|
| | ZF | Z0 | Z1 |
| MG_02 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MG_03 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MG_05 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MG_07 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| MG_09 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| MG_12 | 9 | 9 | 5 |
| MG_15 | 10 | 10 | 6 |

Unit: μm

Tolerance of height of reference surface (S_1):

F 3.17 $S_1 = a \times K$

S_1 Maximum height tolerance [mm]
 a Distance between rails [mm]
 K Coefficient of height tolerance

Table 3.89 Coefficient of height tolerance (K)

| Series/Size | Preload class | | |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | ZF | Z0 | Z1 |
| MG_05 | 0.4×10^{-4} | 0.4×10^{-4} | 0.04×10^{-4} |
| MG_07 | 0.5×10^{-4} | 0.5×10^{-4} | 0.06×10^{-4} |
| MG_09 | 0.7×10^{-4} | 0.7×10^{-4} | 0.12×10^{-4} |
| MG_12 | 1.0×10^{-4} | 1.0×10^{-4} | 0.24×10^{-4} |
| MG_15 | 1.2×10^{-4} | 1.2×10^{-4} | 0.40×10^{-4} |

Table 3.90 Requirements for the mounting surface

| Series/Size | Required flatness of the mounting surface |
|-------------|---|
| MG_02 | 0,012/200 |
| MG_03 | 0,012/200 |
| MG_05 | 0.015/200 |
| MG_07 | 0.025/200 |
| MG_09 | 0.035/200 |
| MG_12 | 0.050/200 |
| MG_15 | 0.060/200 |

Note: The values in the table apply to preload classes ZF and Z0. For Z1 or if more than one rail is mounted on the same surface, the table values must be at least halved.

3.5.17 Shoulder heights and edge roundings

Inaccurate shoulder heights and edge roundings of mounting surfaces impair accuracy and may conflict with the block or rail profile. The following shoulder heights and edge profiles must be observed to avoid assembly problems.

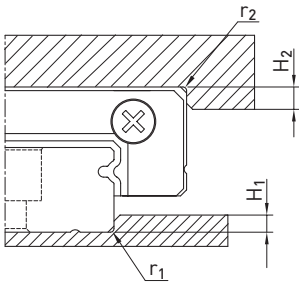


Table 3.91 Shoulder heights and edge roundings

| Series/Size | Max. radius of edges r_1 | Max. radius of edges r_2 | Shoulder height of H_1 | Shoulder height of H_2 |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| MGN02 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,5 | 1,5 |
| MGN03 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,6 | 1,5 |
| MGN05 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 1,2 | 2 |
| MGN07 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 1,2 | 3 |
| MGN09 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 1,7 | 3 |
| MGN12 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 1,7 | 4 |
| MGN15 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 2,5 | 5 |
| MGW02 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,6 | 2,0 |
| MGW03 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,6 | 2,0 |
| MGW05 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 1,2 | 2 |
| MGW07 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 1,7 | 3 |
| MGW09 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 2,5 | 3 |
| MGW12 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 3,0 | 4 |
| MGW15 | 0,4 | 0,8 | 3,0 | 5 |

Unit: mm

Linear guideways

RG/QR series

3.6 RG/QR series

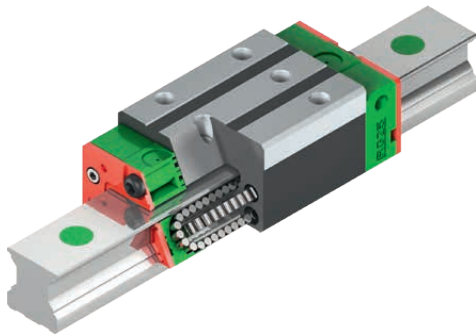
3.6.1 Properties of the RG and QR series linear guideways

The HIWIN linear guideways of the RG series use rollers rather than balls as rolling elements. The RG series offers extremely high rigidity and a very high load capacity. It is designed with a 45° contact angle. The linear contact surface dramatically reduces deformation caused by loading, thereby achieving extremely high rigidity and load capacity in all 4 load directions. The linear guideways of the RG series are thus ideally suited for use in high-precision manufacturing.

The models of the QR series with SynchMotion™ technology offer all the advantages of the standard RG series. Controlled movement of the rollers at a defined distance also results in improved synchronous performance, higher reliable travel speeds, extended lubrication intervals and less running noise. Since the installation dimensions of the QR blocks are identical to those of the RG blocks, they are also mounted on the RGR standard rail and can thus be easily interchanged. For further information, see Page 24.

3.6.2 Layout of RG/QR series

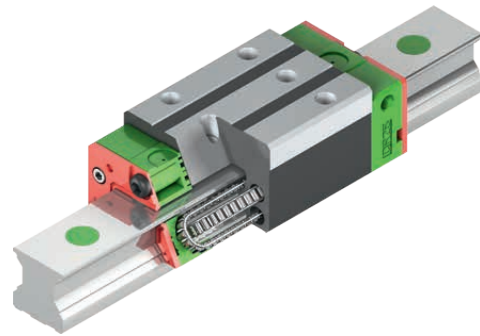
- Four-row recirculating roller guide
- 45° contact angle
- Different sealing variants, depending on application area
- 6 connection options for lubricating nipples and lubrication adapters
- SynchMotion™ technology (QR series)



Layout of RG series

Advantages:

- Backlash-free
- Exchangeable
- Very high load ratings
- Very high rigidity
- Low displacement forces even with high preload



Layout of QR series

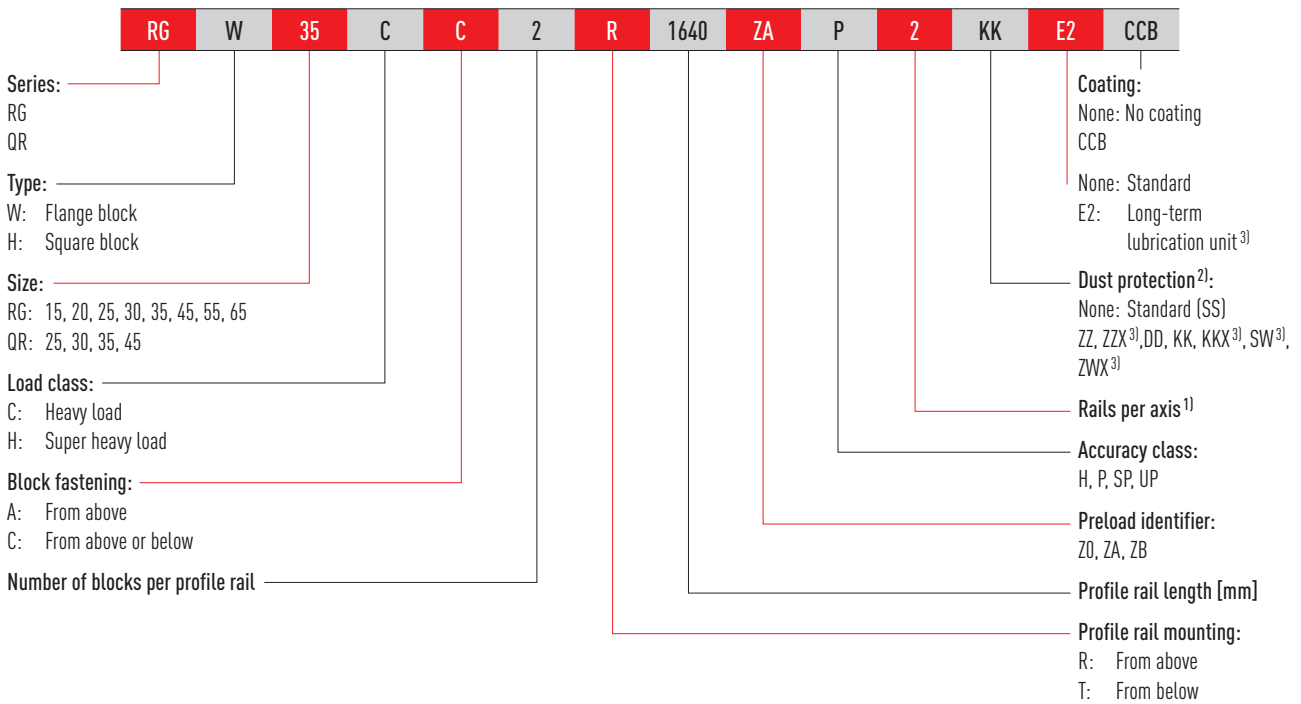
Additional advantages of QR series:

- Improved synchronous performance
- Optimised for higher travel speeds
- Extended relubrication intervals
- Reduced running noise
- Higher dynamic load rating

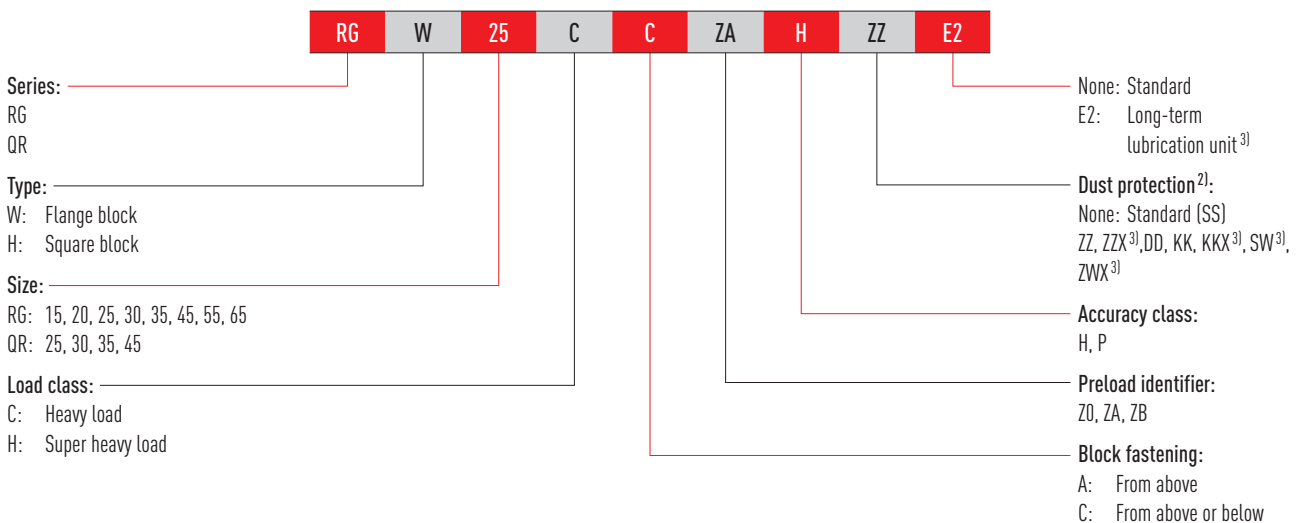
3.6.3 Order codes of RG/QR series

For RG/QR linear guideways, there is a distinction made between assembled and non-assembled models. The dimensions of both models are the same. The main difference is that, in the unassembled models, blocks and profile rails can be freely interchanged. The article numbers of the series contain the dimensions, the model, the accuracy class, the preload, etc.

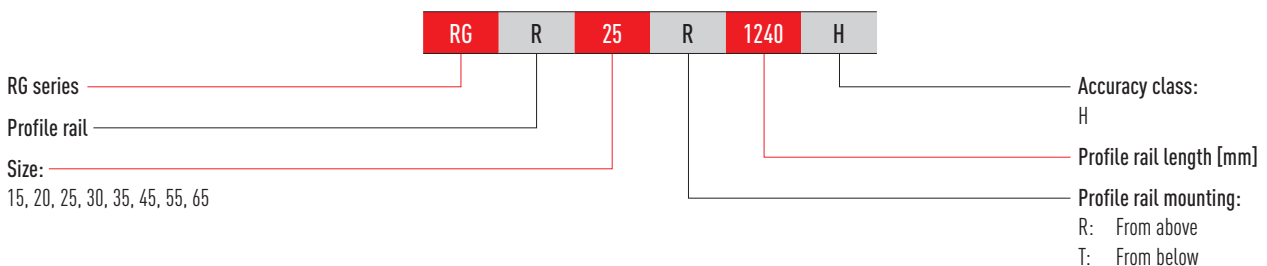
Order code for linear guideway (assembled)



Order number of block (not assembled)



Order number of profile rail (not assembled)



Note:

¹⁾ The number 2 is also a quantity indication, i.e. one piece of the article described above consists of one pair of rails.

No number is given for single profile rails. In the case of multi-part rails, the joint is offset as standard.

²⁾ An overview of the individual sealing systems can be found on Page 22

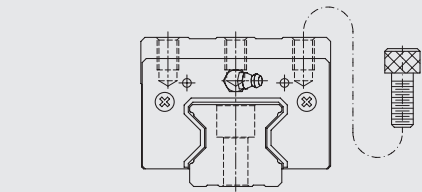
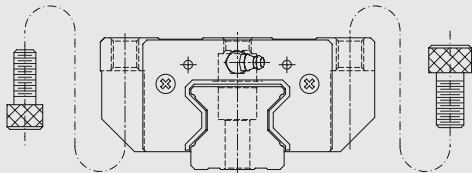
³⁾ Only available for RG

Linear guideways

RG/QR series

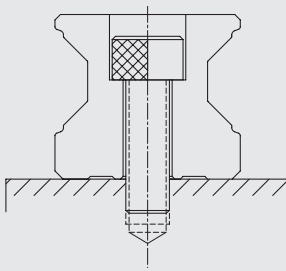
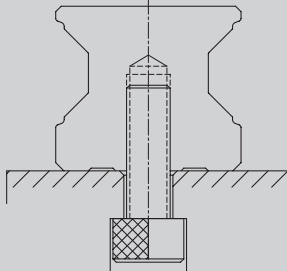
3.6.4 Block types

HIWIN offers block and flange blocks for its linear guideways. Due to the low installation height and the larger mounting surface, flange blocks are better suited for large loads.

| Type | Series/size | Layout | Height [mm] | Typical applications |
|-------------|------------------|---|-------------|--|
| Square type | RGH-CA RGH-HA |  | 28 - 90 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Automation technology ○ Transport technology ○ CNC machining centres ○ High performance cutting machines ○ CNC grinding machines ○ Injection moulding machines ○ Portal milling machines |
| Flange type | RGW-CC RGW-HC |  | 24 - 90 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Machines and systems with high required rigidity ○ Machines and systems with high required load ratings ○ Spark erosion machines |

3.6.5 Profile rail types

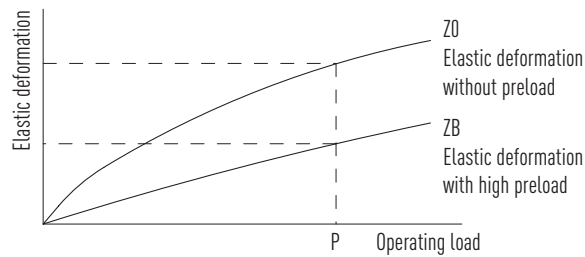
In addition to profile rails with standard fastening from above, HIWIN also offers rails for fastening from below.

| Fastening from above | Fastening from below |
|---|--|
|  |  |
| RGR_R | RGR_T |

3.6.6 Preload

Definition

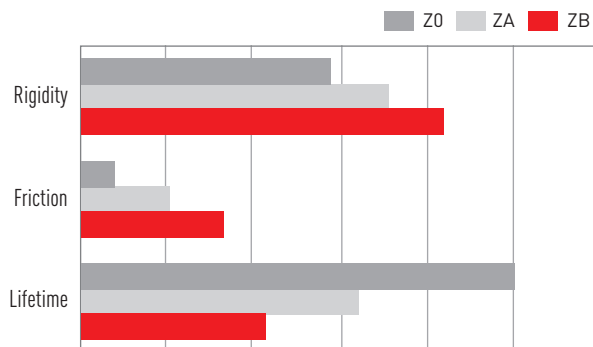
Each linear guideway can be preloaded via the ball size. The curve shows that the rigidity doubles at high preload. The RG/QR series of linear guideways offers three standard preloads for different applications and conditions.



Preload identifier

| Identifier | Preload | | Application |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Z0 | Slight preload | 0.02 – 0.04 C_{dyn} | Constant load direction, low jolting and low required accuracy |
| ZA | Medium preload | 0.07 – 0.09 C_{dyn} | High precision required |
| ZB | High preload | 0.12 – 0.14 C_{dyn} | Very high rigidity and precision required, vibration and jolting |

The figure shows the relationship between rigidity, frictional resistance and nominal service life. For smaller size models, preload is not recommended above ZA to avoid preload-related reductions in service life.



Linear guideways

RG/QR series

3.6.7 Load ratings and torques

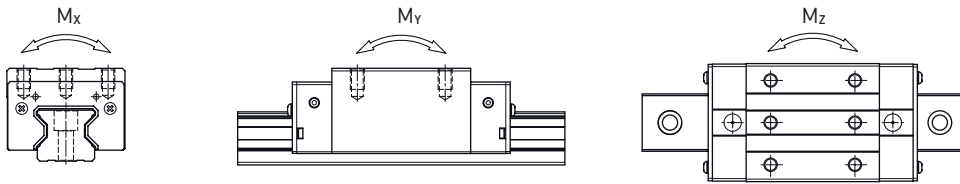


Table 3.95 Load ratings and torques for RG/QR series

| Series/Size | Dynamic load rating C_{dyn} [N] ¹⁾ | Static load rating C_0 [N] | Static moment [Nm] | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| | | | M_{0x} | M_{0y} | M_{0z} |
| RG_15C | 11,300 | 24,000 | 311 | 173 | 173 |
| RG_20C | 21,300 | 46,700 | 647 | 460 | 460 |
| RG_20H | 26,900 | 63,000 | 872 | 837 | 837 |
| RG_25C | 27,700 | 57,100 | 758 | 605 | 605 |
| QR_25C | 38,500 | 54,400 | 722 | 627 | 627 |
| RG_25H | 33,900 | 73,400 | 975 | 991 | 991 |
| QR_25H | 44,700 | 65,300 | 867 | 907 | 907 |
| RG_30C | 39,100 | 82,100 | 1,445 | 1,060 | 1,060 |
| QR_30C | 51,500 | 73,000 | 1,284 | 945 | 945 |
| RG_30H | 48,100 | 105,000 | 1,846 | 1,712 | 1,712 |
| QR_30H | 64,700 | 95,800 | 1,685 | 1,630 | 1,630 |
| RG_35C | 57,900 | 105,200 | 2,170 | 1,440 | 1,440 |
| QR_35C | 77,000 | 94,700 | 1,955 | 1,331 | 1,331 |
| RG_35H | 73,100 | 142,000 | 2,930 | 2,600 | 2,600 |
| QR_35H | 95,700 | 126,300 | 2,606 | 2,335 | 2,335 |
| RG_45C | 92,600 | 178,800 | 4,520 | 3,050 | 3,050 |
| QR_45C | 123,200 | 156,400 | 3,959 | 2,666 | 2,666 |
| RG_45H | 116,000 | 230,900 | 6,330 | 5,470 | 5,470 |
| QR_45H | 150,800 | 208,600 | 5,278 | 4,694 | 4,694 |
| RG_55C | 130,500 | 252,000 | 8,010 | 5,400 | 5,400 |
| RG_55H | 167,800 | 348,000 | 11,150 | 10,250 | 10,250 |
| RG_65C | 213,000 | 411,600 | 16,200 | 11,590 | 11,590 |
| RG_65H | 275,300 | 572,700 | 22,550 | 22,170 | 22,170 |

¹⁾ Dynamic load rating for 100,000 m travel path

3.6.8 Rigidity

The rigidity depends on the preload. With the formula F 3.18, the deformation can be calculated depending on the rigidity.

F 3.18

$$\delta = \frac{P}{k}$$

- δ Deformation [μm]
- P Operating load [N]
- k Rigidity value [N/μm]

Table 3.96 Radial rigidity of RG/QR series

| Load type | Series/ Size | Rigidity depending on the preload | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| Heavy load | RG_15C | 482 | 504 | 520 |
| | RG_20C | 586 | 614 | 633 |
| | RG_25C | 682 | 717 | 740 |
| | QR_25C | 616 | 645 | 665 |
| | RG_30C | 809 | 849 | 876 |
| | QR_30C | 694 | 726 | 748 |
| | RG_35C | 954 | 1,002 | 1,035 |
| | QR_35C | 817 | 856 | 882 |
| | RG_45C | 1,433 | 1,505 | 1,554 |
| | QR_45C | 1,250 | 1,310 | 1,350 |
| | RG_55C | 1,515 | 1,591 | 1,643 |
| | RG_65C | 2,120 | 2,227 | 2,300 |
| Super heavy load | RG_20H | 786 | 823 | 848 |
| | RG_25H | 873 | 917 | 947 |
| | QR_25H | 730 | 770 | 790 |
| | RG_30H | 1,083 | 1,136 | 1,173 |
| | QR_30H | 910 | 950 | 980 |
| | RG_35H | 1,280 | 1,344 | 1,388 |
| | QR_35H | 1,090 | 1,140 | 1,170 |
| | RG_45H | 1,845 | 1,938 | 2,002 |
| | QR_45H | 1,590 | 1,660 | 1,720 |
| | RG_55H | 2,079 | 2,182 | 2,254 |
| RG_65H | 2,931 | 3,077 | 3,178 | |

Unit: N/μm

Linear guideways

RG/QR series

3.6.9 Dimensions of the RG/QR blocks

3.6.9.1 RGH/QRH

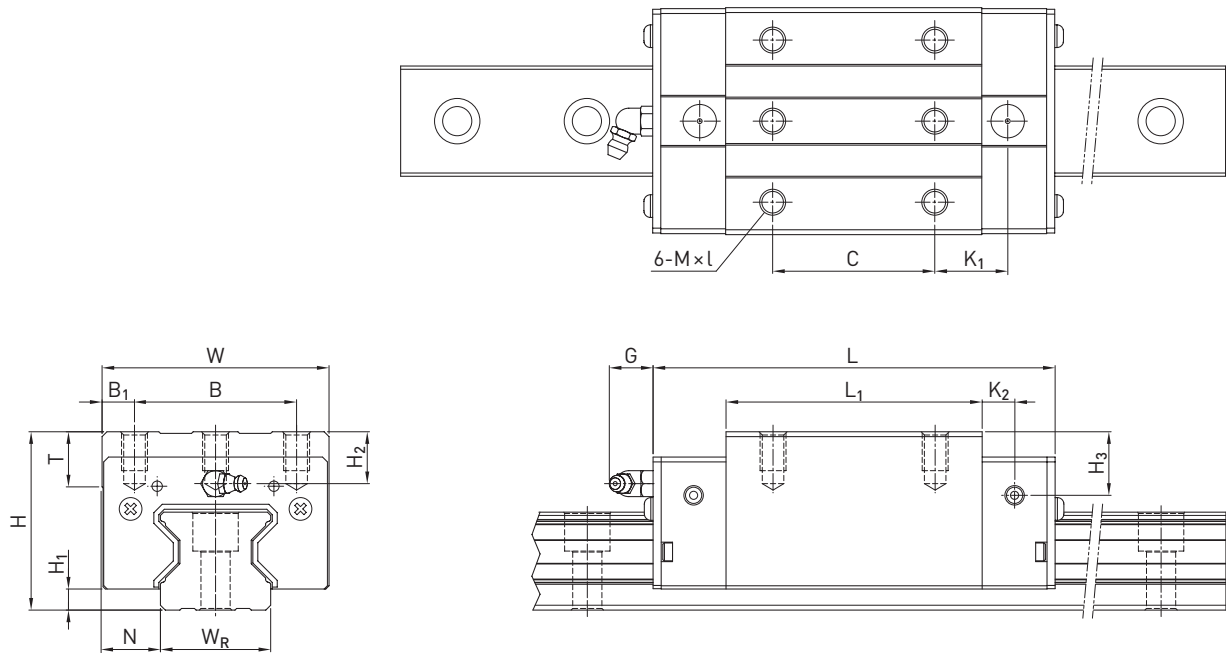


Table 3.97 Dimensions of the block

| Series/size | Installation dimensions [mm] | | | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Load ratings [N] | | Weight [kg] |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|----|----------------|-----|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | H | H ₁ | N | W | B | B ₁ | C | L ₁ | L | K ₁ | K ₂ | G | M × l | T | H ₂ | H ₃ | C _{dyn} | C ₀ | |
| RGH15CA | 28 | 4.0 | 9.5 | 34 | 26 | 4.0 | 26 | 45.0 | 68.0 | 13.40 | 4.70 | 5.3 | M4 × 8 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 10.1 | 11,300 | 24,000 | 0.20 |
| RGH20CA | 34 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 44 | 32 | 6.0 | 36 | 57.5 | 86.0 | 15.80 | 6.00 | 5.3 | M5 × 8 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 21,300 | 46,700 | 0.40 |
| RGH20HA | | | | | | | 50 | 77.5 | 106.0 | 18.80 | | | | | | | 26,900 | 63,000 | 0.53 |
| RGH25CA | 40 | 5.5 | 12.5 | 48 | 35 | 6.5 | 35 | 64.5 | 97.9 | 20.75 | 7.25 | 12.0 | M6 × 8 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 27,700 | 57,100 | 0.61 |
| RGH25HA | | | | | | | 50 | 81.0 | 114.4 | 21.50 | | | | | | | 33,900 | 73,400 | 0.75 |
| QRH25CA | 40 | 5.5 | 12.5 | 48 | 35 | 6.5 | 35 | 66.0 | 97.9 | 20.75 | 7.25 | 12.0 | M6 × 8 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 38,500 | 54,400 | 0.60 |
| QRH25HA | | | | | | | 50 | 81.0 | 112.9 | 21.50 | | | | | | | 44,700 | 65,300 | 0.74 |
| RGH30CA | 45 | 6.0 | 16.0 | 60 | 40 | 10.0 | 40 | 71.0 | 109.8 | 23.50 | 8.00 | 12.0 | M8 × 10 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 39,100 | 82,100 | 0.90 |
| RGH30HA | | | | | | | 60 | 93.0 | 131.8 | 24.50 | | | | | | | 48,100 | 105,000 | 1.16 |
| QRH30CA | 45 | 6.0 | 16.0 | 60 | 40 | 10.0 | 40 | 71.0 | 109.8 | 23.50 | 8.00 | 12.0 | M8 × 10 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 51,500 | 73,000 | 0.89 |
| QRH30HA | | | | | | | 60 | 93.0 | 131.8 | 24.50 | | | | | | | 64,700 | 95,800 | 1.15 |
| RGH35CA | 55 | 6.5 | 18.0 | 70 | 50 | 10.0 | 50 | 79.0 | 124.0 | 22.50 | 10.00 | 12.0 | M8 × 12 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 19.6 | 57,900 | 105,200 | 1.57 |
| RGH35HA | | | | | | | 72 | 106.5 | 151.5 | 25.25 | | | | | | | 73,100 | 142,000 | 2.06 |
| QRH35CA | 55 | 6.5 | 18.0 | 70 | 50 | 10.0 | 50 | 79.0 | 124.0 | 22.50 | 10.00 | 12.0 | M8 × 12 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 19.6 | 77,000 | 94,700 | 1.56 |
| QRH35HA | | | | | | | 72 | 106.5 | 151.5 | 25.25 | | | | | | | 95,700 | 126,300 | 2.04 |
| RGH45CA | 70 | 8.0 | 20.5 | 86 | 60 | 13.0 | 60 | 106.0 | 153.2 | 31.00 | 10.00 | 12.9 | M10 × 17 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 24.0 | 92,600 | 178,800 | 3.18 |
| RGH45HA | | | | | | | 80 | 139.8 | 187.0 | 37.90 | | | | | | | 116,000 | 230,900 | 4.13 |
| QRH45CA | 70 | 8.0 | 20.5 | 86 | 60 | 13.0 | 60 | 106.0 | 153.2 | 31.00 | 10.00 | 12.9 | M10 × 17 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 24.0 | 123,200 | 156,400 | 3.16 |
| QRH45HA | | | | | | | 80 | 139.8 | 187.0 | 37.90 | | | | | | | 150,800 | 208,600 | 4.10 |
| RGH55CA | 80 | 10.0 | 23.5 | 100 | 75 | 12.5 | 75 | 125.5 | 183.7 | 37.75 | 12.50 | 12.9 | M12 × 18 | 17.5 | 22.0 | 27.5 | 130,500 | 252,000 | 4.89 |
| RGH55HA | | | | | | | 95 | 173.8 | 232.0 | 51.90 | | | | | | | 167,800 | 348,000 | 6.68 |
| RGH65CA | 90 | 12.0 | 31.5 | 126 | 76 | 25.0 | 70 | 160.0 | 232.0 | 60.80 | 15.80 | 12.9 | M16 × 20 | 25.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 213,000 | 411,600 | 8.89 |
| RGH65HA | | | | | | | 120 | 223.0 | 295.0 | 67.30 | | | | | | | 275,300 | 572,700 | 12.13 |

For dimensions of the rail, see Page 114, for standard as well as optional lubrication adapter, see Page 148.

3.6.9.2 RGW/QRW

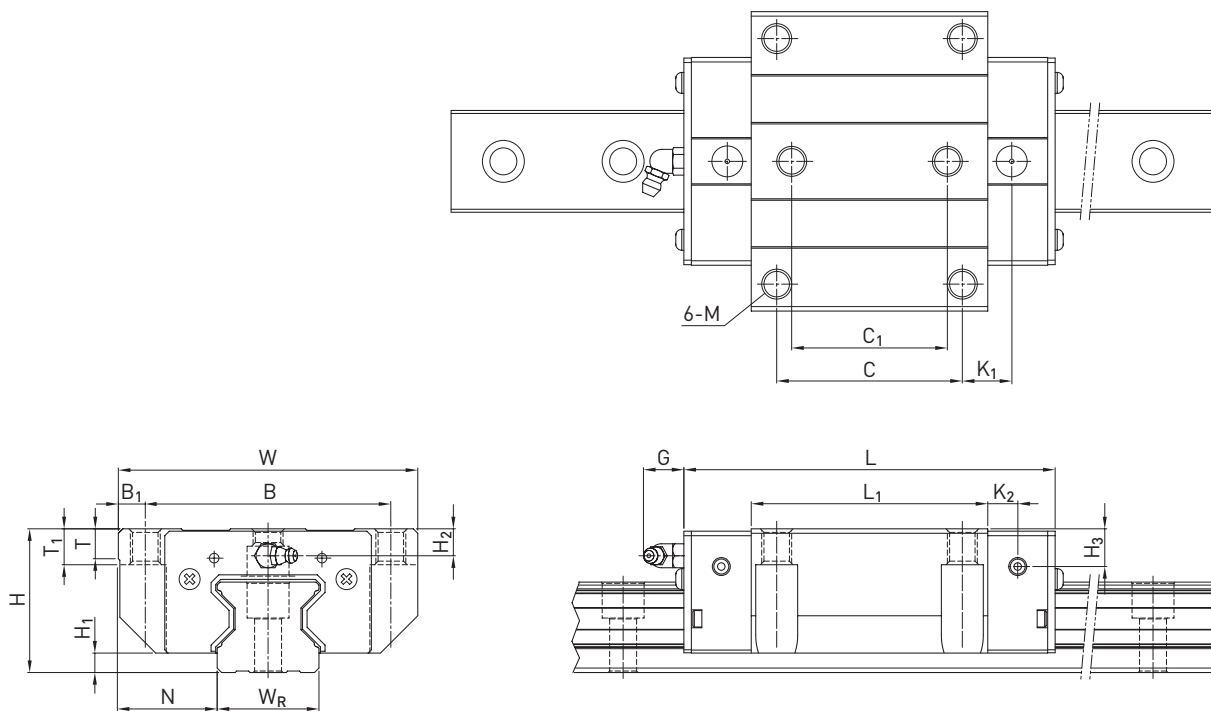


Table 3.98 Dimensions of the block

| Series/size | Installation dimensions [mm] | | | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Load ratings [N] | | Weight [kg] |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------|-----|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | H | H ₁ | N | W | B | B ₁ | C | C ₁ | L ₁ | L | K ₁ | K ₂ | G | M | T | T ₁ | H ₂ | H ₃ | C _{dyn} | C ₀ | |
| RGW15CC | 24 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 47 | 38 | 4.5 | 30 | 26 | 45.0 | 68.0 | 11.40 | 4.70 | 5.3 | M5 | 6.0 | 7 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 11,300 | 24,000 | 0.22 |
| RGW20CC | 30 | 5.0 | 21.5 | 63 | 53 | 5.0 | 40 | 35 | 57.5 | 86.0 | 13.80 | 6.00 | 5.3 | M6 | 8.0 | 10 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 21,300 | 46,700 | 0.47 |
| RGW20HC | | | | | | | | | 77.5 | 106.0 | 23.80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| RGW25CC | 36 | 5.5 | 23.5 | 70 | 57 | 6.5 | 45 | 40 | 64.5 | 97.9 | 15.75 | 7.25 | 12.0 | M8 | 9.5 | 10 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 27,700 | 57,100 | 0.72 |
| RGW25HC | | | | | | | | | 81.0 | 114.4 | 24.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| QRW25CC | 36 | 5.5 | 23.5 | 70 | 57 | 6.5 | 45 | 40 | 66.0 | 97.9 | 15.75 | 7.25 | 12.0 | M8 | 9.5 | 10 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 38,500 | 54,400 | 0.71 |
| QRW25HC | | | | | | | | | 81.0 | 112.9 | 24.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| RGW30CC | 42 | 6.0 | 31.0 | 90 | 72 | 9.0 | 52 | 44 | 71.0 | 109.8 | 17.50 | 8.00 | 12.0 | M10 | 9.5 | 10 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 39,100 | 82,100 | 1.16 |
| RGW30HC | | | | | | | | | 93.0 | 131.8 | 28.50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| QRW30CC | 42 | 6.0 | 31.0 | 90 | 72 | 9.0 | 52 | 44 | 71.0 | 109.8 | 17.50 | 8.00 | 12.0 | M10 | 9.5 | 10 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 51,500 | 73,000 | 1.15 |
| QRW30HC | | | | | | | | | 93.0 | 131.8 | 28.50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| RGW35CC | 48 | 6.5 | 33.0 | 100 | 82 | 9.0 | 62 | 52 | 79.0 | 124.0 | 16.50 | 10.00 | 12.0 | M10 | 12.0 | 13 | 9.0 | 12.6 | 57,900 | 105,200 | 1.75 |
| RGW35HC | | | | | | | | | 106.5 | 151.5 | 30.25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| QRW35CC | 48 | 6.5 | 33.0 | 100 | 82 | 9.0 | 62 | 52 | 79.0 | 124.0 | 16.50 | 10.00 | 12.0 | M10 | 12.0 | 13 | 9.0 | 12.6 | 77,000 | 94,700 | 1.74 |
| QRW35HC | | | | | | | | | 106.5 | 151.5 | 30.25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| RGW45CC | 60 | 8.0 | 37.5 | 120 | 100 | 10.0 | 80 | 60 | 106.0 | 153.2 | 21.00 | 10.00 | 12.9 | M12 | 14.0 | 15 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 92,600 | 178,800 | 3.43 |
| RGW45HC | | | | | | | | | 139.8 | 187.0 | 37.90 | | | | | | | | | | |
| QRW45CC | 60 | 8.0 | 37.5 | 120 | 100 | 10.0 | 80 | 60 | 106.0 | 153.2 | 21.00 | 10.00 | 12.9 | M12 | 14.0 | 15 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 123,200 | 156,400 | 3.41 |
| QRW45HC | | | | | | | | | 139.8 | 187.0 | 37.90 | | | | | | | | | | |
| RGW55CC | 70 | 10.0 | 43.5 | 140 | 116 | 12.0 | 95 | 70 | 125.5 | 183.7 | 27.75 | 12.50 | 12.9 | M14 | 16.0 | 17 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 130,500 | 252,000 | 5.43 |
| RGW55HC | | | | | | | | | 173.8 | 232.0 | 51.90 | | | | | | | | | | |
| RGW65CC | 90 | 12.0 | 53.5 | 170 | 142 | 14.0 | 110 | 82 | 160.0 | 232.0 | 40.80 | 15.80 | 12.9 | M16 | 22.0 | 23 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 213,000 | 411,600 | 11.63 |
| RGW65HC | | | | | | | | | 223.0 | 295.0 | 72.30 | | | | | | | | | | |

For dimensions of the rail, see Page 114, for standard as well as optional lubrication adapter, see Page 148.

Linear guideways

RG/QR series

3.6.10 Dimensions of the RG rail

The RG profile rail is used for both the RG and QR blocks.

3.6.10.1 Dimensions RGR_R

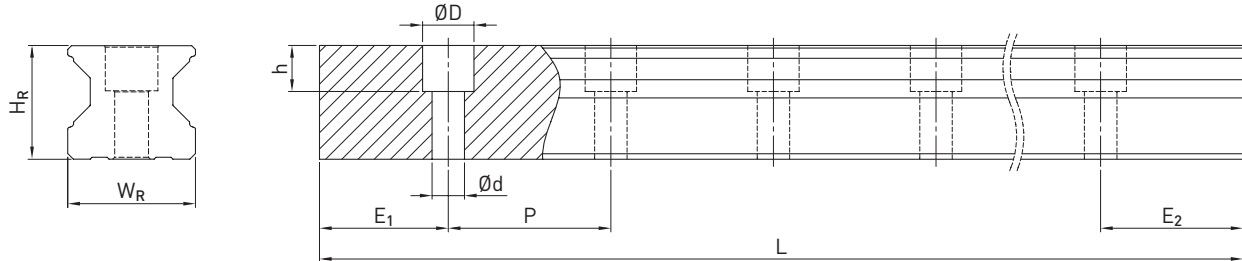


Table 3.99 Dimensions of profile rail RGR_R

| Series/size | Assembly screw for rail [mm] | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | Min. length [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | W_R | H_R | D | h | d | P | | | | | | |
| RGR15R | M4 × 20 | 15 | 16.5 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 30.0 | 4,000 | 3,960.0 | 42 | 6 | 24.0 | 1.70 |
| RGR20R | M5 × 25 | 20 | 21.0 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 30.0 | 4,000 | 3,960.0 | 44 | 7 | 23.0 | 2.66 |
| RGR25R | M6 × 30 | 23 | 23.6 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 30.0 | 4,000 | 3,960.0 | 46 | 8 | 22.0 | 3.08 |
| RGR30R | M8 × 35 | 28 | 28.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 40.0 | 4,000 | 3,920.0 | 58 | 9 | 31.0 | 4.41 |
| RGR35R | M8 × 35 | 34 | 30.2 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 40.0 | 4,000/5,600 ¹⁾ | 3,920.0/5,520 ¹⁾ | 58 | 9 | 31.0 | 6.06 |
| RGR45R | M12 × 45 | 45 | 38.0 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 52.5 | 4,000/5,600 ¹⁾ | 3,937.5/5,437.5 ¹⁾ | 76.5 | 12 | 40.5 | 9.97 |
| RGR55R | M14 × 55 | 53 | 44.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 60.0 | 4,000/5,600 ¹⁾ | 3,900.0/5,500 ¹⁾ | 88 | 14 | 46.0 | 13.98 |
| RGR65R | M16 × 65 | 63 | 53.0 | 26.0 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 75.0 | 4,000/5,600 ¹⁾ | 3,900.0/5,500 ¹⁾ | 105 | 15 | 60.0 | 20.22 |

¹⁾ Optional type on request

3.6.10.2 Dimensions RGR_T

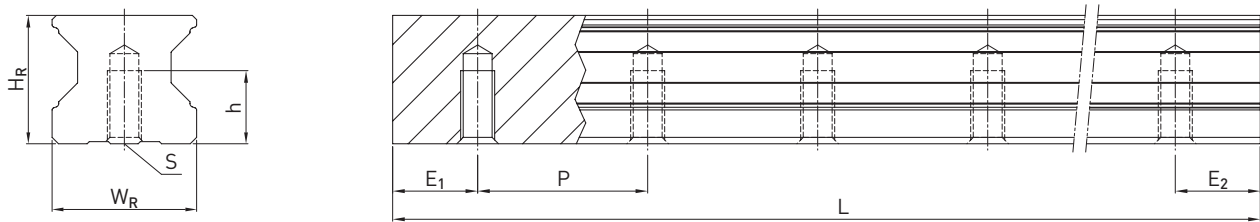


Table 3.100 Dimensions of profile rail RGR_T

| Series/size | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | Min. length [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------|------|------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | W_R | H_R | S | h | P | | | | | | |
| RGR15T | 15 | 16.5 | M5 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 4,000 | 3,960.0 | 42 | 6 | 24.0 | 1.86 |
| RGR20T | 20 | 21.0 | M6 | 10.0 | 30.0 | 4,000 | 3,960.0 | 44 | 7 | 23.0 | 2.76 |
| RGR25T | 23 | 23.6 | M6 | 12.0 | 30.0 | 4,000 | 3,960.0 | 46 | 8 | 22.0 | 3.36 |
| RGR30T | 28 | 28.0 | M8 | 15.0 | 40.0 | 4,000 | 3,920.0 | 58 | 9 | 31.0 | 4.82 |
| RGR35T | 34 | 30.2 | M8 | 17.0 | 40.0 | 4,000 | 3,920.0 | 58 | 9 | 31.0 | 6.48 |
| RGR45T | 45 | 38.0 | M12 | 24.0 | 52.5 | 4,000 | 3,937.5 | 76.5 | 12 | 40.5 | 10.83 |
| RGR55T | 53 | 44.0 | M14 | 24.0 | 60.0 | 4,000 | 3,900.0 | 88 | 14 | 46.0 | 15.15 |
| RGR65T | 63 | 53.0 | M20 ¹⁾ | 30.0 | 75.0 | 4,000 | 3,900.0 | 105 | 15 | 60.0 | 21.24 |

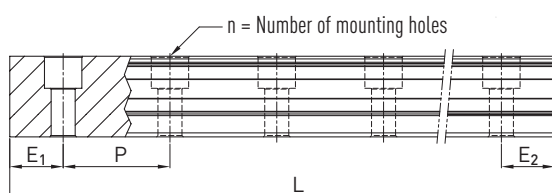
¹⁾ Deviates from DIN 645

Note:

1. The tolerance for E is +0,5 to -1 mm for standard, for joint connections 0 to -0.3 mm.
2. If no information is provided on the $E_{1/2}$ dimensions, the maximum number of mounting holes is determined taking into account $E_{1/2}$ min.
3. The rails are shortened to the desired length. If no information on the $E_{1/2}$ dimensions is provided, then the rails are manufactured symmetrically.

3.6.10.3 Calculation of the length of profile rails

HIWIN offers profile rails in customised lengths. To make sure the end of the profile rail does not become unstable, the value E should not exceed half the distance between the mounting holes (P). At the same time, the value $E_{1/2}$ should be between $E_{1/2}$ min and $E_{1/2}$ max so that the mounting hole does not break out.



F 3.19 $L = (n - 1) \times P + E_1 + E_2$

- L Total length of the profile rail [mm]
- n Number of mounting holes
- P Distance between two mounting holes [mm]
- $E_{1/2}$ Distance from the centre of the last mounting hole to the end of the profile rail [mm].

Linear guideways

RG/QR series

3.6.10.4 Cover caps for mounting holes of profile rails

The cover caps are used to keep the mounting holes free of chips and dirt. The standard plastic cover caps accompany each profile rail. Optional cover caps have to be ordered separately.

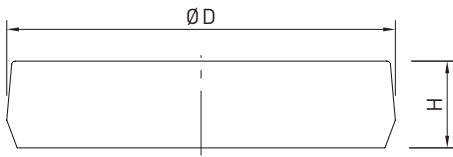


Table 3.101 Cover caps for mounting holes of profile rails

| Rail | Screw | Article number | | | Ø D [mm] | Height H [mm] |
|--------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | Plastic (200 units) | Brass ¹⁾ | Steel ¹⁾ | | |
| RGR15R | M4 | 5-002218 | 5-001344 | — | 7.5 | 1.2 |
| RGR20R | M5 | 5-002220 | 5-001350 | 5-001352 | 9.5 | 2.5 |
| RGR25R | M6 | 5-002221 | 5-001355 | 5-001357 | 11.0 | 2.8 |
| RGR30R | M8 | 5-002222 | 5-001360 | 5-001362 | 14.0 | 3.5 |
| RGR35R | M8 | 5-002222 | 5-001360 | 5-001362 | 14.0 | 3.5 |
| RGR45R | M12 | 5-002223 | 5-001324 | 5-001327 | 20.0 | 4.0 |
| RGR55R | M14 | 5-002224 | 5-001330 | 5-001332 | 23.0 | 4.0 |
| RGR65R | M16 | 5-002225 | 5-001335 | 5-001337 | 26.0 | 4.0 |

¹⁾ Not recommended for coated rails.

3.6.11 Sealing systems

Different sealing systems are available for HIWIN blocks. You can find an overview on Page 22. The following table shows the total length of the blocks with different sealing systems. Appropriate sealing systems are available for these sizes.

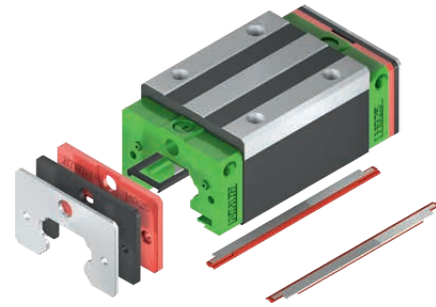


Table 3.102 Total length of block with different sealing systems

| Series/size | Total length L (including screws) | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | SS | ZZ | ZZX | DD | KK | KKX | SW | ZWX |
| RG_15C | 68.0 | 70.0 | — | 72.4 | 74.4 | — | — | — |
| RG_20C | 86.0 | 88.0 | — | 90.4 | 92.4 | — | — | — |
| RG_20H | 106.0 | 108.0 | — | 110.4 | 112.4 | 116.4 | — | — |
| RG_25C | 97.9 | 99.9 | 103.9 | 102.3 | 104.3 | 108.3 | — | — |
| QR_25C | 97.7 | 99.9 | — | 102.3 | 104.3 | — | — | — |
| RG_25H | 114.4 | 116.4 | 120.4 | 118.8 | 120.8 | 124.8 | — | — |
| QR_25H | 112.9 | 114.9 | — | 117.3 | 119.3 | — | — | — |
| RG_30C | 109.8 | 112.8 | 115.8 | 114.6 | 117.6 | 120.6 | — | — |
| QR_30C | 109.8 | 112.8 | — | 114.6 | 117.6 | — | — | — |
| RG_30H | 131.8 | 134.8 | 137.8 | 136.6 | 139.6 | 142.6 | — | — |
| QR_30H | 131.8 | 134.8 | — | 136.6 | 139.6 | — | — | — |
| RG_35C | 124.0 | 127.0 | 130.0 | 129.0 | 132.0 | 135 | — | — |
| QR_35C | 124.0 | 127.0 | — | 129.0 | 132.0 | — | — | — |
| RG_35H | 151.5 | 154.5 | 157.5 | 156.5 | 159.5 | 163.5 | — | — |
| QR_35H | 151.5 | 154.5 | — | 156.5 | 159.5 | — | — | — |
| RG_45C | 153.2 | 156.2 | 159.2 | 160.4 | 163.4 | 166.4 | 156.5 | 166.2 |
| QR_45C | 153.2 | 156.2 | — | 160.4 | 163.4 | — | — | — |
| RG_45H | 187.0 | 190.0 | 193.0 | 194.2 | 197.2 | 200.2 | 190.3 | 200.0 |
| QR_45H | 187.0 | 190.0 | — | 194.2 | 197.2 | — | — | — |
| RG_55C | 183.7 | 186.7 | 189.7 | 190.9 | 193.9 | 196.9 | 186.9 | 198.3 |
| RG_55H | 232.0 | 235.0 | 238.0 | 239.2 | 242.2 | 245.2 | 235.2 | 246.6 |
| RG_65C | 232.0 | 235.0 | 238.0 | 240.8 | 243.8 | 246.8 | 235.2 | 245.3 |
| RG_65H | 295.0 | 298.0 | 301.0 | 303.8 | 306.8 | 309.8 | 298.2 | 308.3 |

Unit: mm

3.6.11.1 Designation of the seal sets

The seal sets are always shipped complete with the installation materials and include the supplemental parts for the standard seal.



Series:

RG
QR

Size:

RG: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 45, 55, 65
QR: 25, 30, 35, 45

Dust cover ID:

SS: Standard seal
ZZ: End seal with scraper
ZZX: End seal with optimised scraper
DD: Double end seal
KK: Double end seal with scraper
KKX: Double end seals with plate
SW: End seal with double sealing lip
ZWX: End seal with double sealing lip and scraper

Linear guideways

RG/QR series

3.6.12 Lubrication unit

Further information on the lubrication unit can be found in the general information

In section "2.6.3 Long-term lubrication unit" on Page 15.

The following drawing shows the dimension (L) for a single-sided lubrication unit. The dimension for a double-sided lubrication unit results from the dimension $L + V + T$. The E2 long-term lubrication unit is available with the sealing systems named in the table.

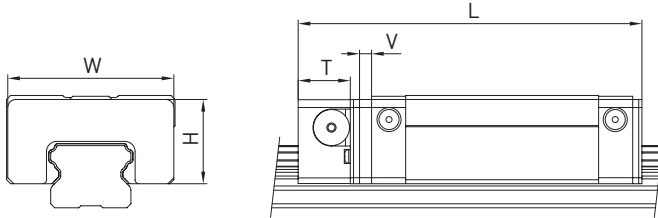


Table 3.103 Dimensions of the block with lubrication unit E2

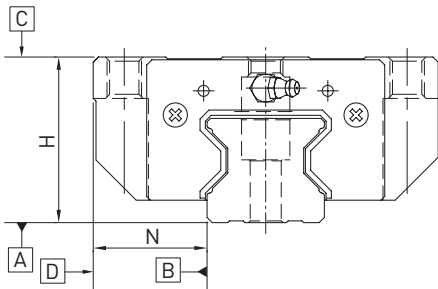
| Model | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | Max. running performance ²⁾ [km] E2 single-sided | Max. running performance ²⁾ [km] E2 double-sided |
|--------|------------------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | W | H | T | V | L _{SS} ¹⁾ | L _{ZZ} ¹⁾ | L _{DD} ¹⁾ | L _{KK} ¹⁾ | | |
| RG_15C | 33 | 19,2 | 12,5 | 3,5 | 84,0 | 86,0 | 88,4 | 90,4 | 4.000 | 8.000 |
| RG_20C | 43,4 | 24,2 | 12,5 | 3,5 | 102 | 104,0 | 106,4 | 108,4 | 4.000 | 8.000 |
| RG_20H | 43,4 | 24,2 | 12,5 | 3,5 | 122 | 124,0 | 126,4 | 128,4 | 4.000 | 8.000 |
| RG_25C | 46,8 | 29,2 | 13,5 | 3,5 | 114,9 | 116,9 | 119,3 | 121,3 | 4,000 | 8,000 |
| RG_25H | 46,8 | 29,2 | 13,5 | 3,5 | 131,4 | 133,4 | 135,8 | 137,8 | 4,000 | 8,000 |
| RG_30C | 58,8 | 34,9 | 13,5 | 3,5 | 126,8 | 129,8 | 131,6 | 134,6 | 4,000 | 8,000 |
| RG_30H | 58,8 | 34,9 | 13,5 | 3,5 | 148,8 | 151,8 | 153,6 | 156,6 | 4,000 | 8,000 |
| RG_35C | 68,8 | 40,3 | 13,5 | 3,5 | 141,0 | 144,0 | 146,0 | 149,0 | 4,000 | 8,000 |
| RG_35H | 68,8 | 40,3 | 13,5 | 3,5 | 168,5 | 171,5 | 173,5 | 176,5 | 4,000 | 8,000 |
| RG_45C | 83,8 | 50,2 | 16,0 | 4,5 | 173,7 | 176,7 | 180,9 | 183,9 | 4,000 | 8,000 |
| RG_45H | 83,8 | 50,2 | 16,0 | 4,5 | 207,5 | 210,5 | 214,7 | 217,7 | 4,000 | 8,000 |
| RG_55C | 97,6 | 58,4 | 16,0 | 4,5 | 204,2 | 207,2 | 211,4 | 214,4 | 4,000 | 8,000 |
| RG_55H | 97,6 | 58,4 | 16,0 | 4,5 | 252,5 | 255,5 | 259,7 | 262,7 | 4,000 | 8,000 |
| RG_65C | 121,7 | 76,1 | 16,0 | 4,5 | 252,5 | 255,5 | 261,3 | 264,3 | 4,000 | 8,000 |
| RG_65H | 121,7 | 76,1 | 16,0 | 4,5 | 315,5 | 318,5 | 324,3 | 327,3 | 4,000 | 8,000 |

¹⁾ Total length depending on the selected dust protection. SS = Standard dust protection

²⁾ Further details can be found in the assembly instructions in the "Lubrication" chapter

3.6.13 Tolerances depending on the accuracy class

The RG and QR series are available in four accuracy classes according to the parallelism between block and rail, height accuracy H and width accuracy N. The selection of the accuracy class is determined by the requirements of the machine.



3.6.13.1 Parallelism

Parallelism of locating surfaces D and B of the block and rail and of top block surface C to mounting surface A of the rail. Ideal installation of the linear guideway and the measurement in the centre of the block are prerequisites.

Table 3.104 Tolerance of parallelism between block and profile rail

| Rail length [mm] | Accuracy class | | | |
|------------------|----------------|----|----|----|
| | H | P | SP | UP |
| – 100 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 100 – 200 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 200 – 300 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 300 – 500 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 2 |
| 500 – 700 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| 700 – 900 | 15 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 900 – 1100 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| 1100 – 1500 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| 1500 – 1900 | 20 | 13 | 8 | 4 |
| 1900 – 2500 | 22 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| 2500 – 3100 | 25 | 18 | 11 | 6 |
| 3100 – 3600 | 27 | 20 | 14 | 7 |
| 3600 – 4000 | 28 | 21 | 15 | 7 |

Unit: μm

Linear guideways

RG/QR series

3.6.13.2 Accuracy – height and width

Height tolerance of H

Permissible absolute dimension deviation of height H, measured between the centre of bolting surface C and rail underside A, with any position of the block on the rail.

Height variance of H

Permissible deviation of height H between several blocks on one rail, measured at the same position of the rail.

Width tolerance of N

Permissible absolute dimension deviation of width N, measured between the centre of bolting surfaces D and B, with any position of the block on the rail.

Width variance of N

Permissible deviation of width N between several blocks on one rail, measured at the same position of the rail.

| Series/size | Accuracy class | Height tolerance of H | Width tolerance of N | Height variance of H | Width variance of N |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| RG_15, 20 | H (high) | ± 0.03 | ± 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | P (precision) | 0/- 0.03 ¹⁾ ± 0.015 ²⁾ | 0/- 0.03 ¹⁾ ± 0.015 ²⁾ | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| | SP (super precision) | 0/- 0.015 | 0/- 0.015 | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | 0/- 0.008 | 0/- 0.008 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| RG_25, 30, 35 QR_25, 30, 35 | H (high) | ± 0.04 | ± 0.04 | 0.015 | 0.015 |
| | P (precision) | 0/- 0.04 ¹⁾ ± 0.02 ²⁾ | 0/- 0.04 ¹⁾ ± 0.02 ²⁾ | 0.007 | 0.007 |
| | SP (super precision) | 0/- 0.02 | 0/- 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | 0/- 0.01 | 0/- 0.01 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| RG_45, 55 QR_45 | H (high) | ± 0.05 | ± 0.05 | 0.015 | 0.02 |
| | P (precision) | 0/- 0.05 ¹⁾ ± 0.025 ²⁾ | 0/- 0.05 ¹⁾ ± 0.025 ²⁾ | 0.007 | 0.01 |
| | SP (super precision) | 0/- 0.03 | 0/- 0.03 | 0.005 | 0.007 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | 0/- 0.02 | 0/- 0.02 | 0.003 | 0.005 |
| RG_65 | H (high) | ± 0.07 | ± 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.025 |
| | P (precision) | 0/- 0.07 ¹⁾ ± 0.035 ²⁾ | 0/- 0.07 ¹⁾ ± 0.035 ²⁾ | 0.01 | 0.015 |
| | SP (super precision) | 0/- 0.05 | 0/- 0.05 | 0.007 | 0.01 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | 0/- 0.03 | 0/- 0.03 | 0.005 | 0.007 |

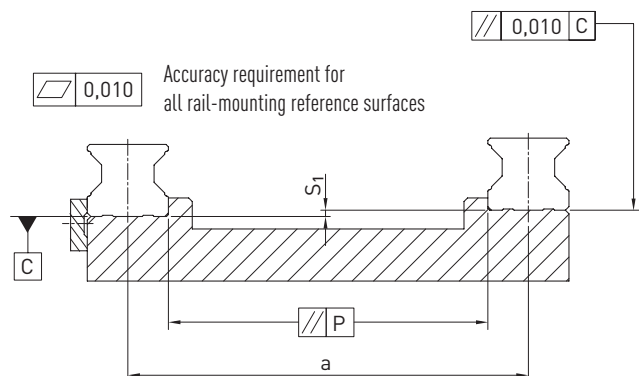
Unit: mm

¹⁾ Assembled linear guideway

²⁾ Unassembled linear guideway

3.6.13.3 Permissible tolerances of the mounting surface

Once the requirements for the accuracy of the mounting surfaces are met, the high accuracy, rigidity and service life of the RG/QR series linear guideways are achieved.



Tolerance of parallelism of reference surface (P)

Table 3.106 Maximum tolerance for parallelism (P)

| Series/Size | Preload class | | |
|-------------|---------------|----|----|
| | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| RG_15 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| RG_20 | 8 | 6 | 4 |
| RG/QR_25 | 9 | 7 | 5 |
| RG/QR_30 | 11 | 8 | 6 |
| RG/QR_35 | 14 | 10 | 7 |
| RG/QR_45 | 17 | 13 | 9 |
| RG_55 | 21 | 14 | 11 |
| RG_65 | 27 | 18 | 14 |

Unit: μm

Tolerance of height of reference surface (S_1)

F 3.20 $S_1 = a \times K - T_H$

- S_1 Maximum height tolerance [mm]
- a Distance between rails [mm]
- K Coefficient of height tolerance
- T_H Tolerance of height according to Table 3.105

Table 3.107 Coefficient of height tolerance (K)

| Series/Size | Preload class | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| RG_15 – 65/QR_25 – 45 | 2.2×10^{-4} | 1.7×10^{-4} | 1.2×10^{-4} |

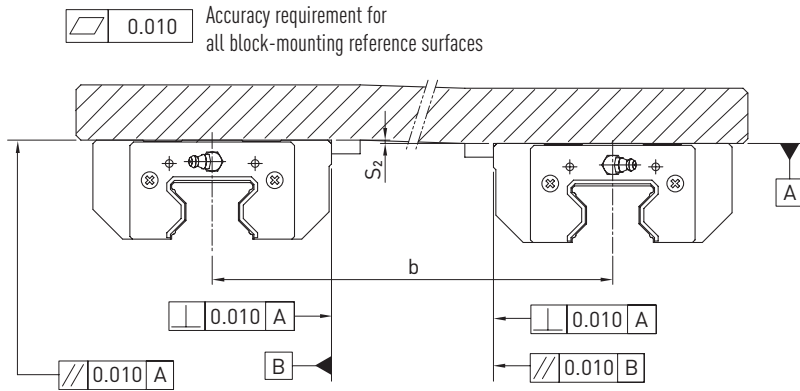
Note: If $S_1 < 0$, select another tolerance class!

Linear guideways

RG/QR series

Height tolerance for mounting surface on block

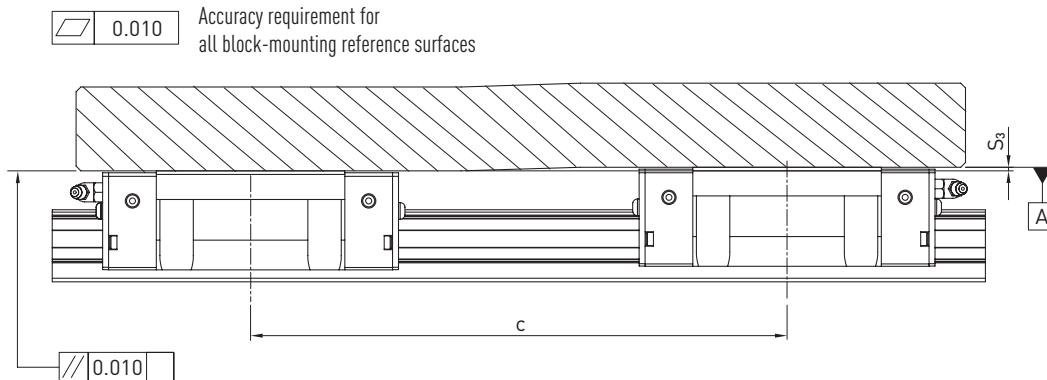
- The height tolerance of the reference surface when two or more blocks are used in parallel (S_2)



F 3.21 $S_2 = b \times 4,2 \times 10^{-5}$

S_2 Maximum height tolerance [mm]
 b Distance between blocks [mm]

- The height tolerance of the reference surface when two or more blocks are used in parallel (S_3)



F 3.22 $S_3 = c \times 4,2 \times 10^{-5}$

S_3 Maximum height tolerance [mm]
 c Distance between blocks [mm]

3.6.14 Shoulder heights and edge roundings

Inaccurate shoulder heights and edge roundings of mounting surfaces impair accuracy and may conflict with the block or rail profile. The following shoulder heights and edge profiles must be observed to avoid assembly problems.

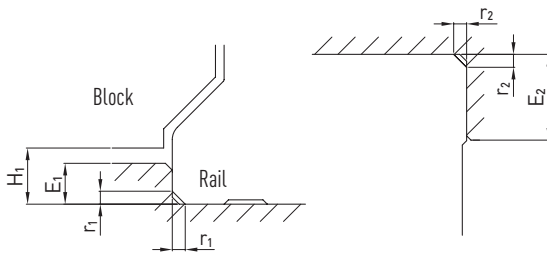


Table 3.108 Shoulder heights and edge roundings

| Series/Size | Max. radius of edges r_1 | Max. radius of edges r_2 | Shoulder height of the reference edge of rail E_1 | Shoulder height of the reference edge of block E_2 | Clearance height under block H_1 |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| RG_15 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| RG_20 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| RG/QR_25 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| RG/QR_30 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| RG/QR_35 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| RG/QR_45 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| RG_55 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| RG_65 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 |

Unit: mm

Linear guideways

CRG series

3.7 CRG series

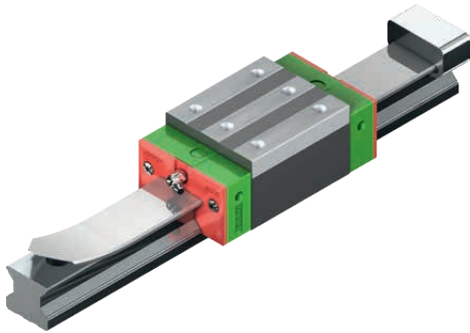
3.6.15 Properties of the CRG series linear guideways

Roller guides with cover strip for heavy-duty applications with maximum requirements on load ratings and torque capacity. The HIWIN linear guideways of the CRG series use rollers rather than balls as rolling elements. The CRG series offers extremely high rigidity and a very high load capacity. It is designed with a 45° contact angle. The linear contact surface dramatically reduces deformation caused by loading, thereby achieving extremely high rigidity and load capacity in all 4 load directions. The linear guideways of the CRG series are thus ideally suited for use in high-precision manufacturing.

A cover strip is available as an option – dirt ingress and wear of the sealing lip are thus permanently reduced to a minimum. Thanks to the mounting aid, the cover strip can be installed in just a few steps.

3.6.16 Layout of CRG series

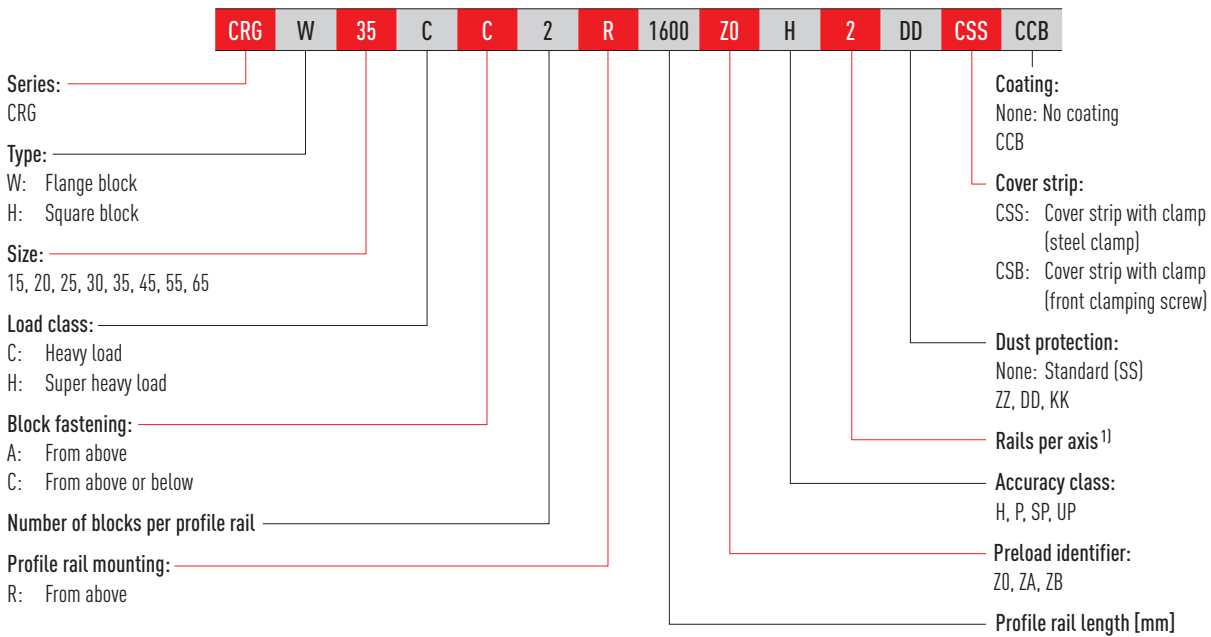
- Backlash-free, four-row recirculating roller guide with optimum dust protection even in the standard version.
- Easy installation, better protection against dirt ingress and wear of the end seals with cover strip.



Properties:

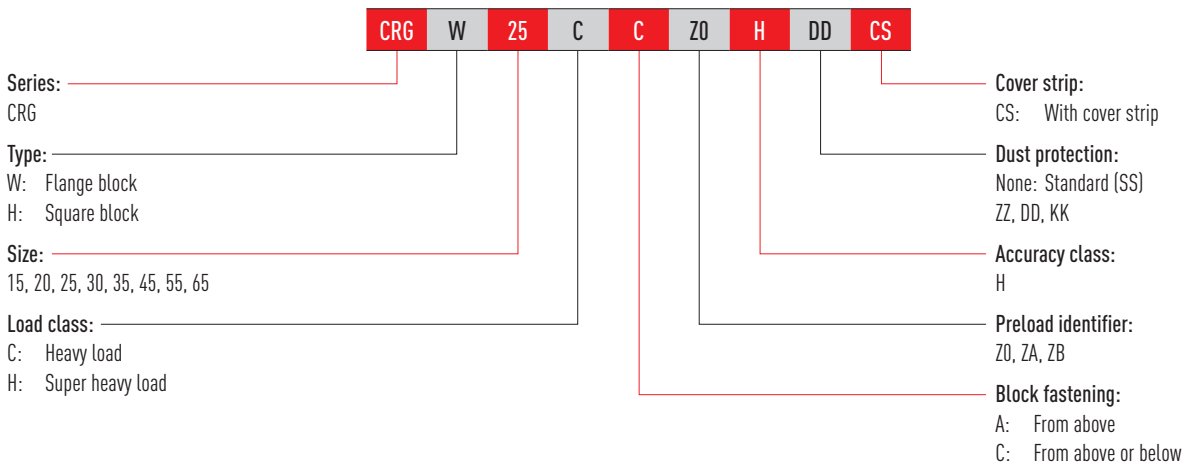
- Backlash-free
- Exchangeable
- Very high load ratings
- Very high rigidity
- Low displacement forces even with high preload
- Cover strip

3.7.1 Order code of CRG series

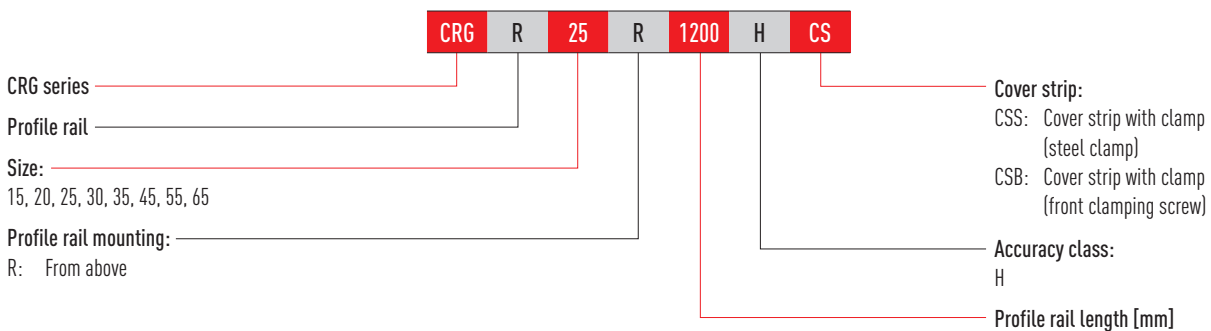


Interchangeable models

- Order code of CRG block



- Order code of CRG profile rail



Note:

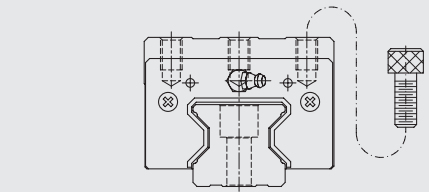
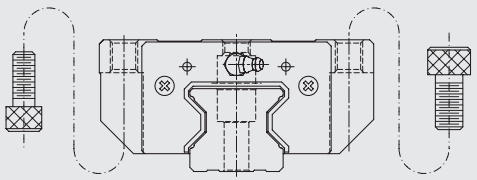
- ¹⁾ The number 2 is also a quantity indication, i.e. one piece of the article described above consists of one pair of rails. No number is given for single profile rails. In the case of multi-part rails, the joint is offset as standard.

Linear guideways

CRG series

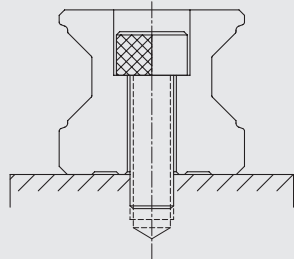
3.7.2 Block types

HIWIN offers block and flange blocks for its linear guideways. Due to the low installation height and the larger mounting surface, flange blocks are better suited for large loads.

| Type | Series/size | Layout | Height [mm] | Typical applications |
|-------------|--------------------|---|-------------|--|
| Square type | CRGH-CA CRGH-HA |  | 28 - 90 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Automation technology ○ Transport technology ○ CNC machining centres ○ High performance cutting machines ○ CNC grinding machines ○ Injection moulding machines ○ Portal milling machines |
| Flange type | CRGW-CC CRGW-HC |  | 24 - 90 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Machines and systems with high required rigidity ○ Machines and systems with high required load ratings ○ Spark erosion machines |

3.7.3 Profile rail type

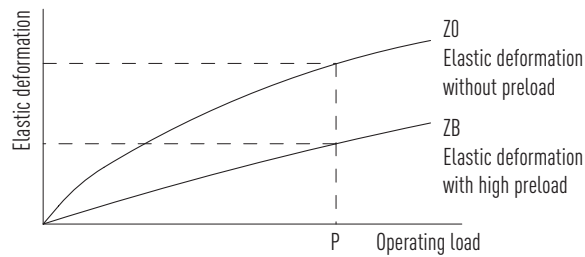
Profile rail with standard fastening from above.

| Fastening from above |
|---|
|  |
| CRGR_R |

3.7.4 Preload

Definition

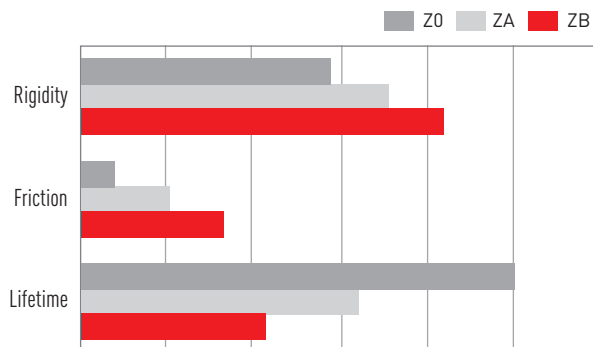
Each linear guideway can be preloaded via the ball size. The curve shows that the rigidity doubles at high preload. The RG/QR series of linear guideways offers three standard preloads for different applications and conditions.



Preload identifier

| Identifier | Preload | | Application |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Z0 | Slight preload | 0.02 – 0.04 C_{dyn} | Constant load direction, low jolting and low required accuracy |
| ZA | Medium preload | 0.07 – 0.09 C_{dyn} | High precision required |
| ZB | High preload | 0.12 – 0.14 C_{dyn} | Very high rigidity and precision required, vibration and jolting |

The figure shows the relationship between rigidity, frictional resistance and nominal service life. For smaller size models, preload is not recommended above ZA to avoid preload-related reductions in service life.



Linear guideways

CRG series

3.7.5 Load ratings and torques

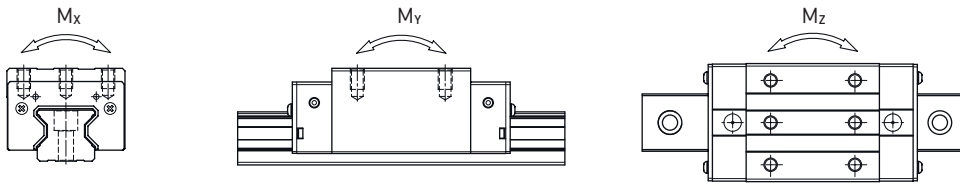


Table 3.112 Load ratings and torques for CRG series

| Series/Size | Dynamic load rating C_{dyn} [N] ¹⁾ | Static load rating C_0 [N] | Static moment [Nm] | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| | | | M_{0x} | M_{0y} | M_{0z} |
| CRG_15C | 11,300 | 24,000 | 311 | 173 | 173 |
| CRG_20C | 21,300 | 46,700 | 647 | 460 | 460 |
| CRG_20H | 26,900 | 63,000 | 872 | 837 | 837 |
| CRG_25C | 27,700 | 57,100 | 758 | 605 | 605 |
| CRG_25H | 33,900 | 73,400 | 975 | 991 | 991 |
| CRG_30C | 39,100 | 82,100 | 1,445 | 1,060 | 1,060 |
| CRG_30H | 48,100 | 105,000 | 1,846 | 1,712 | 1,712 |
| CRG_35C | 57,900 | 105,200 | 2,170 | 1,440 | 1,440 |
| CRG_35H | 73,100 | 142,000 | 2,930 | 2,600 | 2,600 |
| CRG_45C | 92,600 | 178,800 | 4,520 | 3,050 | 3,050 |
| CRG_45H | 116,000 | 230,900 | 6,330 | 5,470 | 5,470 |
| CRG_55C | 130,500 | 252,000 | 8,010 | 5,400 | 5,400 |
| CRG_55H | 167,800 | 348,000 | 11,150 | 10,250 | 10,250 |
| CRG_65C | 213,000 | 411,600 | 16,200 | 11,590 | 11,590 |
| CRG_65H | 275,300 | 572,700 | 22,550 | 22,170 | 22,170 |

¹⁾ Dynamic load rating for 100,000 m travel path

3.7.6 Rigidity

The rigidity depends on the preload. With the formula F 3.18, the deformation can be calculated depending on the rigidity.

F 3.23

$$\delta = \frac{P}{k}$$

δ Deformation [μm]
 P Operating load [N]
 k Rigidity value [N/ μm]

Table 3.113 Radial rigidity of CRG series

| Load type | Series/ Size | Rigidity depending on the preload | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| Heavy load | CRG_15C | 482 | 504 | 520 |
| | CRG_20C | 586 | 614 | 633 |
| | CRG_25C | 682 | 717 | 740 |
| | CRG_30C | 809 | 849 | 876 |
| | CRG_35C | 954 | 1,002 | 1,035 |
| | CRG_45C | 1,433 | 1,505 | 1,554 |
| | CRG_55C | 1,515 | 1,591 | 1,643 |
| | CRG_65C | 2,120 | 2,227 | 2,300 |
| Super heavy load | CRG_20H | 786 | 823 | 848 |
| | CRG_25H | 873 | 917 | 947 |
| | CRG_30H | 1,083 | 1,136 | 1,173 |
| | CRG_35H | 1,280 | 1,344 | 1,388 |
| | CRG_45H | 1,845 | 1,938 | 2,002 |
| | CRG_55H | 2,079 | 2,182 | 2,254 |
| | CRG_65H | 2,931 | 3,077 | 3,178 |

Unit: N/ μm

Linear guideways

CRG series

3.7.7 Dimensions of the CRG blocks

3.7.7.1 CRGH dimensions

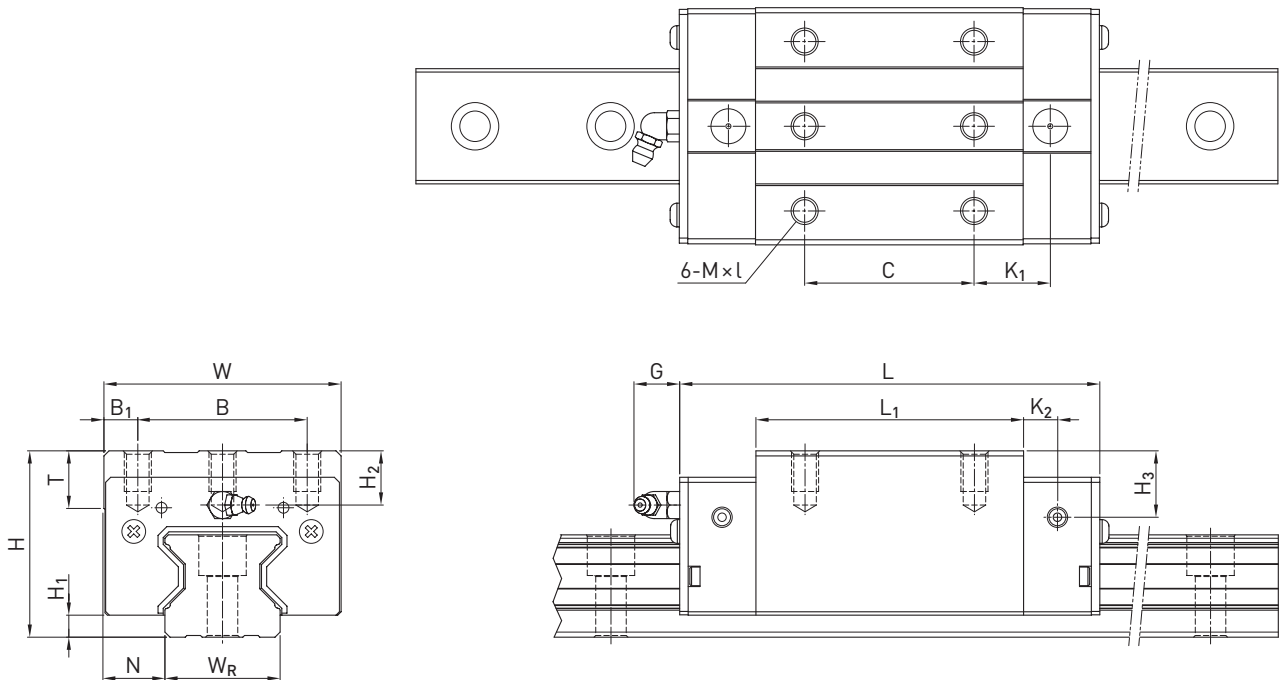


Table 3.114 Dimensions of the block

| Series/size | Installation dimensions [mm] | | | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Load ratings [N] | | Weight [kg] |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|----|----------------|-----|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | H | H ₁ | N | W | B | B ₁ | C | L ₁ | L | K ₁ | K ₂ | G | M × l | T | H ₂ | H ₃ | C _{dyn} | C ₀ | |
| CRGH15CA | 28 | 4.0 | 9.5 | 34 | 26 | 4.0 | 26 | 45.0 | 68.0 | 13.40 | 4.70 | 5.3 | M4 × 8 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 10.1 | 11,300 | 24,000 | 0.20 |
| CRGH20CA | 34 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 44 | 32 | 6.0 | 36 | 57.5 | 86.0 | 15.80 | 6.00 | 5.3 | M5 × 8 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 21,300 | 46,700 | 0.40 |
| CRGH20HA | | | | | | | 50 | 77.5 | 106.0 | 18.80 | | | | | | | 26,900 | 63,000 | 0.53 |
| CRGH25CA | 40 | 5.5 | 12.5 | 48 | 35 | 6.5 | 35 | 64.5 | 97.9 | 20.75 | 7.25 | 12.0 | M6 × 8 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 27,700 | 57,100 | 0.61 |
| CRGH25HA | | | | | | | 50 | 81.0 | 114.4 | 21.50 | | | | | | | 33,900 | 73,400 | 0.75 |
| CRGH30CA | 45 | 6.0 | 16.0 | 60 | 40 | 10.0 | 40 | 71.0 | 109.8 | 23.50 | 8.00 | 12.0 | M8 × 10 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 39,100 | 82,100 | 0.90 |
| CRGH30HA | | | | | | | 60 | 93.0 | 131.8 | 24.50 | | | | | | | 48,100 | 105,000 | 1.16 |
| CRGH35CA | 55 | 6.5 | 18.0 | 70 | 50 | 10.0 | 50 | 73.0 | 124.0 | 22.50 | 10.00 | 12.0 | M8 × 12 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 19.6 | 57,900 | 105,200 | 1.57 |
| CRGH35HA | | | | | | | 72 | 106.5 | 151.5 | 25.25 | | | | | | | 73,100 | 142,000 | 2.06 |
| CRGH45CA | 70 | 8.0 | 20.5 | 86 | 60 | 13.0 | 60 | 106.0 | 153.2 | 31.00 | 10.00 | 12.9 | M10 × 17 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 24.0 | 92,600 | 178,800 | 3.18 |
| CRGH45HA | | | | | | | 80 | 139.8 | 187.0 | 37.90 | | | | | | | 116,000 | 230,900 | 4.13 |
| CRGH55CA | 80 | 10.0 | 23.5 | 100 | 75 | 12.5 | 75 | 125.5 | 183.7 | 37.75 | 12.50 | 12.9 | M12 × 18 | 17.5 | 22.0 | 27.5 | 130,500 | 252,000 | 4.89 |
| CRGH55HA | | | | | | | 95 | 173.8 | 232.0 | 51.90 | | | | | | | 167,800 | 348,000 | 6.68 |
| CRGH65CA | 90 | 12.0 | 31.5 | 126 | 76 | 25.0 | 70 | 160.0 | 232.0 | 60.80 | 15.80 | 12.9 | M16 × 20 | 25.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 213,000 | 411,600 | 8.89 |
| CRGH65HA | | | | | | | 120 | 223.0 | 295.0 | 67.30 | | | | | | | 275,300 | 572,700 | 12.13 |

3.7.7.2 CRGW dimensions

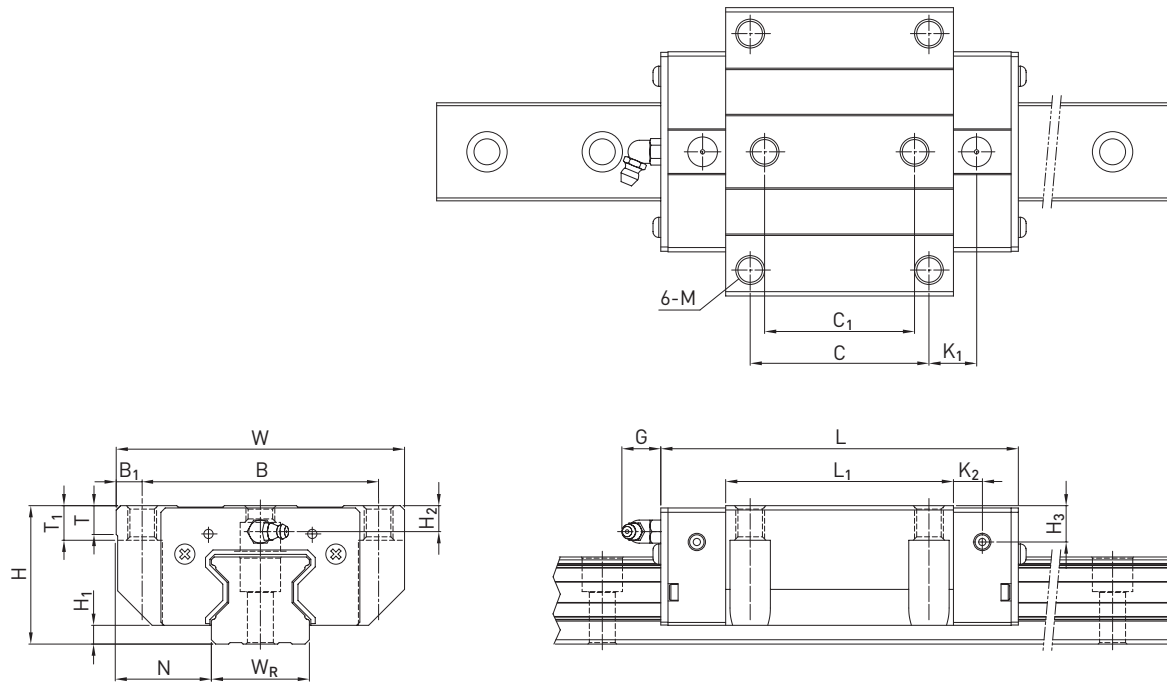


Table 3.115 Dimensions of the block

| Series/size | Installation dimensions [mm] | | | Dimensions of the block [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Load ratings [N] | | Weight [kg] |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------|-----|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | H | H ₁ | N | W | B | B ₁ | C | C ₁ | L ₁ | L | K ₁ | K ₂ | G | M | T | T ₁ | H ₂ | H ₃ | C _{dyn} | C ₀ | |
| CRGW15CC | 24 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 47 | 38 | 4.5 | 30 | 26 | 45.0 | 68.0 | 11.40 | 4.70 | 5.3 | M5 | 6.0 | 6.95 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 11,300 | 24,000 | 0.22 |
| CRGW20CC | 30 | 5.0 | 21.5 | 63 | 53 | 5.0 | 40 | 35 | 57.5 | 86.0 | 13.80 | 6.00 | 5.3 | M6 | 8.0 | 10.00 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 21,300 | 46,700 | 0.47 |
| CRGW20HC | | | | | | | | | 77.5 | 106.0 | 23.80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRGW25CC | 36 | 5.5 | 23.5 | 70 | 57 | 6.5 | 45 | 40 | 64.5 | 97.9 | 15.75 | 7.25 | 12.0 | M8 | 9.5 | 10.00 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 27,700 | 57,100 | 0.72 |
| CRGW25HC | | | | | | | | | 81.0 | 114.4 | 24.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRGW30CC | 42 | 6.0 | 31.0 | 90 | 72 | 9.0 | 52 | 44 | 71.0 | 109.8 | 17.50 | 8.00 | 12.0 | M10 | 9.5 | 10.00 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 39,100 | 82,100 | 1.16 |
| CRGW30HC | | | | | | | | | 93.0 | 131.8 | 28.50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRGW35CC | 48 | 6.5 | 33.0 | 100 | 82 | 9.0 | 62 | 52 | 79.0 | 124.0 | 16.50 | 10.00 | 12.0 | M10 | 12.0 | 13.00 | 9.0 | 12.6 | 57,900 | 105,200 | 1.75 |
| CRGW35HC | | | | | | | | | 106.5 | 151.5 | 30.25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRGW45CC | 60 | 8.0 | 37.5 | 120 | 100 | 10.0 | 80 | 60 | 106.0 | 153.2 | 21.00 | 10.00 | 12.9 | M12 | 14.0 | 15.00 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 92,600 | 178,800 | 3.43 |
| CRGW45HC | | | | | | | | | 139.8 | 187.0 | 37.90 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRGW55CC | 70 | 10.0 | 43.5 | 140 | 116 | 12.0 | 95 | 70 | 125.5 | 183.7 | 27.75 | 12.50 | 12.9 | M14 | 16.0 | 17.00 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 130,500 | 252,000 | 5.43 |
| CRGW55HC | | | | | | | | | 173.8 | 232.0 | 51.90 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRGW65CC | 90 | 12.0 | 53.5 | 170 | 142 | 14.0 | 110 | 82 | 160.0 | 232.0 | 40.80 | 15.80 | 12.9 | M16 | 22.0 | 23.00 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 213,000 | 411,600 | 11.63 |
| CRGW65HC | | | | | | | | | 223.0 | 295.0 | 72.30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Linear guideways

CRG series

3.7.8 Dimensions of the CRG rail

3.7.8.1 Dimensions CRGR_R

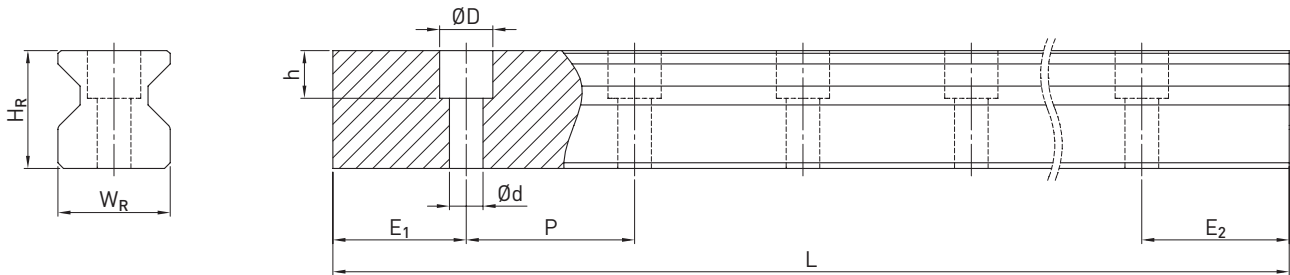


Table 3.116 Dimensions of profile rail CRGR_R

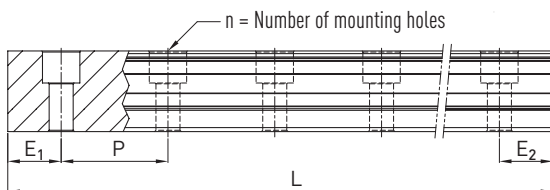
| Series/size | Assembly screw for rail [mm] | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | Min. length [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] ¹⁾ | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] ²⁾ | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | W_R | H_R | D | h | d | P | | | | | | | |
| CRGR15R | M4 × 20 | 15 | 16.5 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 30.0 | 4,000 | 3,960.0 | 72 | 6 | 14 | 24.0 | 1.70 |
| CRGR20R | M5 × 25 | 20 | 21.0 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 30.0 | 4,000 | 3,960.0 | 74 | 7 | 16 | 23.0 | 2.66 |
| CRGR25R | M6 × 30 | 23 | 23.6 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 30.0 | 4,000 | 3,960.0 | 76 | 8 | 17 | 22.0 | 3.08 |
| CRGR30R | M8 × 35 | 28 | 28.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 40.0 | 4,000 | 3,920.0 | 98 | 9 | 18 | 31.0 | 4.41 |
| CRGR35R | M8 × 35 | 34 | 30.2 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 40.0 | 4,000 | 3,920.0 | 98 | 9 | 24 | 31.0 | 6.06 |
| CRGR45R | M12 × 45 | 45 | 38.0 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 52.5 | 4,000 | 3,937.5 | 129 | 12 | 27 | 40.5 | 9.97 |
| CRGR55R | M14 × 55 | 53 | 44.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 60.0 | 4,000 | 3,900.0 | 148 | 14 | 29 | 46.0 | 13.98 |
| CRGR65R | M16 × 65 | 63 | 53.0 | 26.0 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 75.0 | 4,000 | 3,900.0 | 180 | 15 | 30 | 60.0 | 20.22 |

¹⁾ $E_{1/2}$ min without cover strip and with cover strip (clamp: steel clamp)

²⁾ $E_{1/2}$ min with cover strip (clamp: front clamping screw)

3.7.8.2 Calculation of the length of profile rails

HIWIN offers profile rails in customised lengths. To make sure the end of the profile rail does not become unstable, the value E should not exceed half the distance between the mounting holes (P). At the same time, the value $E_{1/2}$ should be between $E_{1/2}$ min and $E_{1/2}$ max so that the mounting hole does not break out.



F 3.24

$$L = (n - 1) \times P + E_1 + E_2$$

L Total length of the profile rail [mm]

n Number of mounting holes

P Distance between two mounting holes [mm]

$E_{1/2}$ Distance from the centre of the last mounting hole to the end of the profile rail [mm].

3.7.8.3 Steel clamp

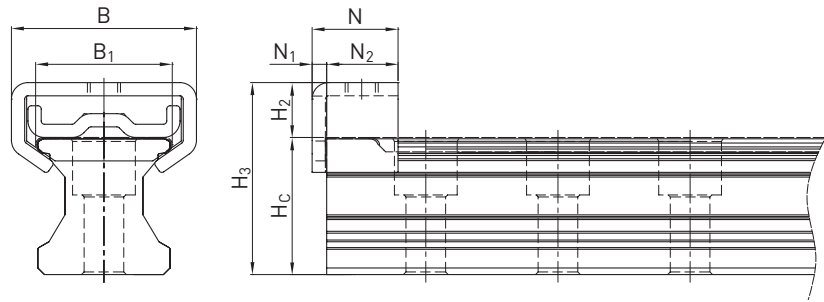


Table 3.117 Dimensions of CRG profile rail with steel clamp

| Series/size | Dimensions of the rail with steel clamp [mm] | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | H_3 | H_r | H_c | N | N_1 | N_2 | B | B_1 |
| CRG_15 | 20.5 | 16.7 | 3.8 | 15 | 2.2 | 12.8 | 21.00 | 15.8 |
| CRG_20 | 28.4 | 21.2 | 7.2 | 13 | 2.2 | 10.8 | 28.00 | 20.7 |
| CRG_25 | 33.8 | 23.8 | 10.0 | 15 | 2.2 | 12.8 | 30.70 | 23.9 |
| CRG_30 | 37.4 | 28.2 | 9.2 | 12 | 2.2 | 9.8 | 34.00 | 28.9 |
| CRG_35 | 41.6 | 30.4 | 11.2 | 18 | 2.2 | 15.8 | 40.00 | 34.8 |
| CRG_45 | 50.2 | 38.2 | 12.0 | 18 | 2.2 | 15.8 | 53.58 | 45.6 |
| CRG_55 | 55.4 | 44.2 | 11.2 | 18 | 2.2 | 15.8 | 58.60 | 53.7 |
| CRG_65 | 65.2 | 53.2 | 12.0 | 18 | 2.2 | 15.8 | 71.80 | 63.6 |

3.7.8.4 Front-side clamping screw

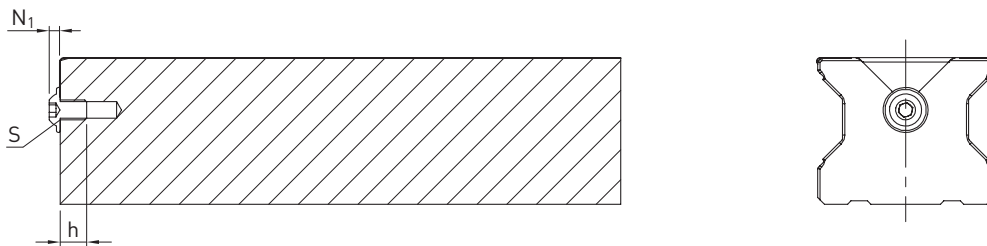


Table 3.118 Dimensions of front-side clamping screw

| Series/Size | S [mm] | h [mm] | N_1 [mm] |
|-------------|----------|----------|------------|
| CRG_15 | M3 | 5 | 1.65 |
| CRG_20 | M4 | 5 | 2.20 |
| CRG_25 | M4 | 5 | 2.20 |
| CRG_30 | M4 | 5 | 2.20 |
| CRG_35 | M6 | 9 | 3.30 |
| CRG_45 | M6 | 9 | 3.30 |
| CRG_55 | M6 | 9 | 3.30 |
| CRG_65 | M6 | 9 | 3.30 |

Linear guideways

CRG series

3.7.9 Sealing systems

Different sealing systems are available for HIWIN blocks. You can find an overview on Page 22. The following table shows the total length of the blocks with different sealing systems. Appropriate sealing systems are available for these sizes.

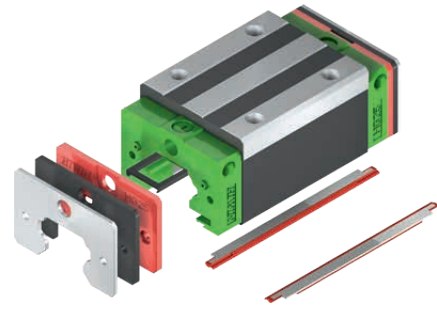


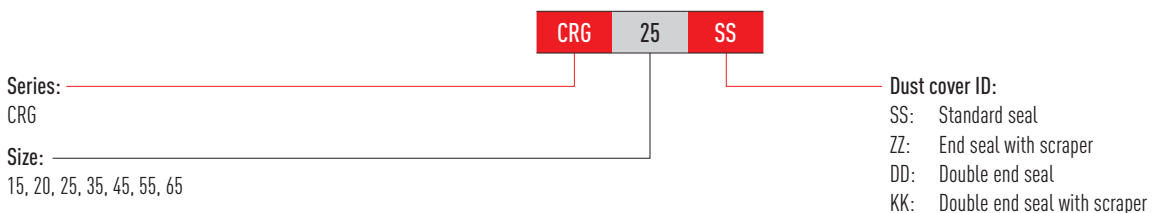
Table 3.119 Total length of block with different sealing systems

| Series/size | Total length L (including screws) | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | SS | ZZ | DD | KK |
| CRG15C | 68.0 | 70.0 | 72.4 | 74.4 |
| CRG20C | 86.0 | 88.0 | 90.4 | 92.4 |
| CRG20H | 106.0 | 108.0 | 110.4 | 112.4 |
| CRG25C | 97.9 | 99.9 | 102.3 | 104.3 |
| CRG25H | 114.4 | 116.4 | 118.8 | 120.8 |
| CRG30C | 109.8 | 112.8 | 114.6 | 117.6 |
| CRG30H | 131.8 | 134.8 | 136.6 | 139.6 |
| CRG35C | 124.0 | 127.0 | 129.0 | 132.0 |
| CRG35H | 151.5 | 154.5 | 156.5 | 159.5 |
| CRG45C | 153.2 | 156.2 | 160.4 | 163.4 |
| CRG45H | 187.0 | 190.0 | 194.2 | 197.2 |
| CRG55C | 183.7 | 186.7 | 190.9 | 193.9 |
| CRG55H | 232.0 | 235.0 | 239.2 | 242.2 |
| CRG65C | 232.0 | 235.0 | 240.8 | 243.8 |
| CRG65H | 295.0 | 298.0 | 303.8 | 306.8 |

Unit: mm

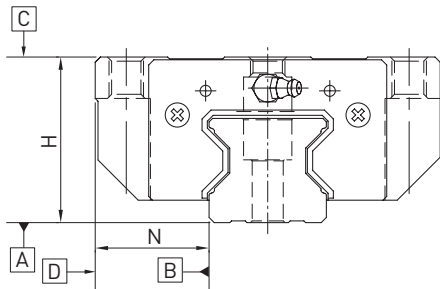
3.7.9.1 Designation of the seal sets

The seal sets are always shipped complete with the installation materials and include the supplemental parts for the standard seal.



3.7.10 Tolerances depending on the accuracy class

The CRG series are available in four accuracy classes according to the parallelism between block and rail, height accuracy H and width accuracy N. The selection of the accuracy class is determined by the requirements of the machine.



3.7.10.1 Parallelism

Parallelism of locating surfaces D and B of the block and rail and of top block surface C to mounting surface A of the rail. Ideal installation of the linear guideway and the measurement in the centre of the block are prerequisites.

Table 3.120 Tolerance of parallelism between block and profile rail

| Rail length [mm] | Accuracy class | | | |
|------------------|----------------|----|----|----|
| | H | P | SP | UP |
| – 100 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 100 – 200 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 200 – 300 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 300 – 500 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 2 |
| 500 – 700 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| 700 – 900 | 15 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 900 – 1100 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| 1100 – 1500 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| 1500 – 1900 | 20 | 13 | 8 | 4 |
| 1900 – 2500 | 22 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| 2500 – 3100 | 25 | 18 | 11 | 6 |
| 3100 – 3600 | 27 | 20 | 14 | 7 |
| 3600 – 4000 | 28 | 21 | 15 | 7 |

Unit: μm

Linear guideways

CRG series

3.7.10.2 Accuracy – height and width

Height tolerance of H

Permissible absolute dimension deviation of height H, measured between the centre of bolting surface C and rail underside A, with any position of the block on the rail.

Height variance of H

Permissible deviation of height H between several blocks on one rail, measured at the same position of the rail.

Width tolerance of N

Permissible absolute dimension deviation of width N, measured between the centre of bolting surfaces D and B, with any position of the block on the rail.

Width variance of N

Permissible deviation of width N between several blocks on one rail, measured at the same position of the rail.

| Series/size | Accuracy class | Height tolerance of H | Width tolerance of N | Height variance of H | Width variance of N |
|----------------|----------------------|---|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| CRG_15, 20 | H (high) | ± 0.03 | ± 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | P (precision) | 0/- 0.03 ¹⁾ ± 0.015 ²⁾ | 0/- 0.03 ¹⁾ ± 0.015 ²⁾ | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| | SP (super precision) | 0/- 0.015 | 0/- 0.015 | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | 0/- 0.008 | 0/- 0.008 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| CRG_25, 30, 35 | H (high) | ± 0.04 | ± 0.04 | 0.015 | 0.015 |
| | P (precision) | 0/- 0.04 ¹⁾ ± 0.02 ²⁾ | 0/- 0.04 ¹⁾ ± 0.02 ²⁾ | 0.007 | 0.007 |
| | SP (super precision) | 0/- 0.02 | 0/- 0.02 | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | 0/- 0.01 | 0/- 0.01 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| CRG_45, 55 | H (high) | ± 0.05 | ± 0.05 | 0.015 | 0.02 |
| | P (precision) | 0/- 0.05 ¹⁾ ± 0.025 ²⁾ | 0/- 0.05 ¹⁾ ± 0.025 ²⁾ | 0.007 | 0.01 |
| | SP (super precision) | 0/- 0.03 | 0/- 0.03 | 0.005 | 0.007 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | 0/- 0.02 | 0/- 0.02 | 0.003 | 0.005 |
| CRG_65 | H (high) | ± 0.07 | ± 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.025 |
| | P (precision) | 0/- 0.07 ¹⁾ ± 0.035 ²⁾ | 0/- 0.07 ¹⁾ ± 0.035 ²⁾ | 0.01 | 0.015 |
| | SP (super precision) | 0/- 0.05 | 0/- 0.05 | 0.007 | 0.01 |
| | UP (ultra precision) | 0/- 0.03 | 0/- 0.03 | 0.005 | 0.007 |

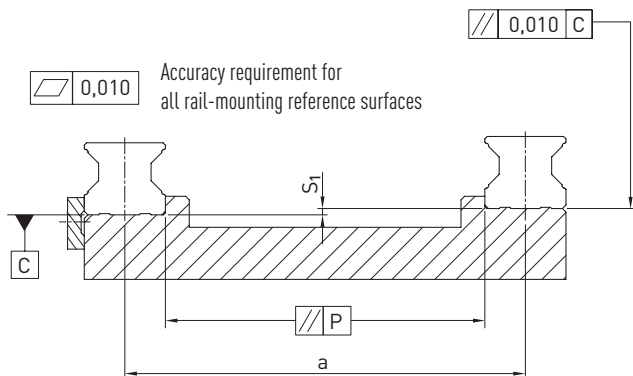
Unit: mm

¹⁾ Assembled linear guideway

²⁾ Unassembled linear guideway

3.7.10.3 Permissible tolerances of the mounting surface

Once the requirements for the accuracy of the mounting surfaces are met, the high accuracy, rigidity and service life of the RG/QR series linear guideways are achieved.



Tolerance of parallelism of reference surface (P)

Table 3.122 Maximum tolerance for parallelism (P)

| Series/Size | Preload class | | |
|-------------|---------------|----|----|
| | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| CRG_15 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| CRG_20 | 8 | 6 | 4 |
| CRG_25 | 9 | 7 | 5 |
| CRG_30 | 11 | 8 | 6 |
| CRG_35 | 14 | 10 | 7 |
| CRG_45 | 17 | 13 | 9 |
| CRG_55 | 21 | 14 | 11 |
| CRG_65 | 27 | 18 | 14 |

Unit: μm

Tolerance of height of reference surface (S_1)

F 3.25 $S_1 = a \times K - T_H$

- S_1 Maximum height tolerance [mm]
- a Distance between rails [mm]
- K Coefficient of height tolerance
- T_H Tolerance of height according to Table 3.121

Table 3.123 Coefficient of height tolerance (K)

| Series/Size | Preload class | | |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Z0 | ZA | ZB |
| CRG_15 – 65 | 2.2×10^{-4} | 1.7×10^{-4} | 1.2×10^{-4} |

Note: If $S_1 < 0$, select another tolerance class!

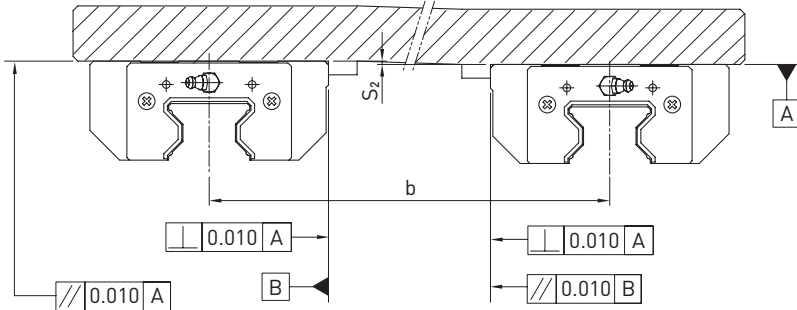
Linear guideways

CRG series

Height tolerance for mounting surface on block

- The height tolerance of the reference surface when two or more blocks are used in parallel (S_2)

 Accuracy requirement for all block-mounting reference surfaces

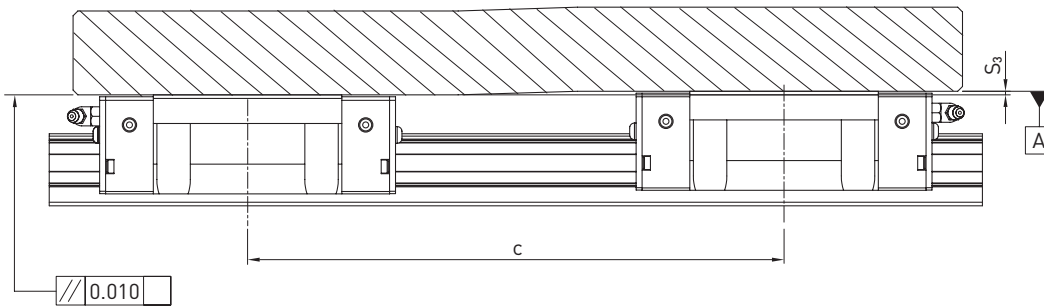


F 3.26 $S_2 = b \times 4,2 \times 10^{-5}$

S_2 Maximum height tolerance [mm]
 b Distance between blocks [mm]

- The height tolerance of the reference surface when two or more blocks are used in parallel (S_3)

 Accuracy requirement for all block-mounting reference surfaces



F 3.27 $S_3 = c \times 4,2 \times 10^{-5}$

S_3 Maximum height tolerance [mm]
 c Distance between blocks [mm]

3.7.11 Shoulder heights and edge roundings

Inaccurate shoulder heights and edge roundings of mounting surfaces impair accuracy and may conflict with the block or rail profile. The following shoulder heights and edge profiles must be observed to avoid assembly problems.

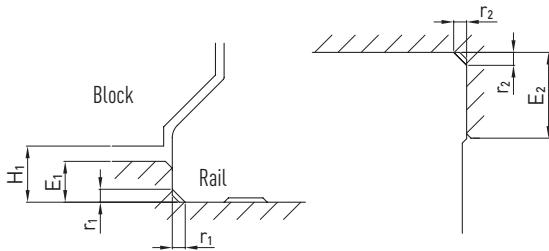


Table 3.124 Shoulder heights and edge roundings

| Series/Size | Max. radius of edges r_1 | Max. radius of edges r_2 | Shoulder height of the reference edge of rail E_1 | Shoulder height of the reference edge of block E_2 | Clearance height under block H_1 |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| CRG_15 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| CRG_20 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| CRG_25 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| CRG_30 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| CRG_35 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| CRG_45 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| CRG_55 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| CRG_65 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 |

Unit: mm

Linear guideways

PG series

3.8 PG series

3.8.1 Properties of the PG series linear guideways

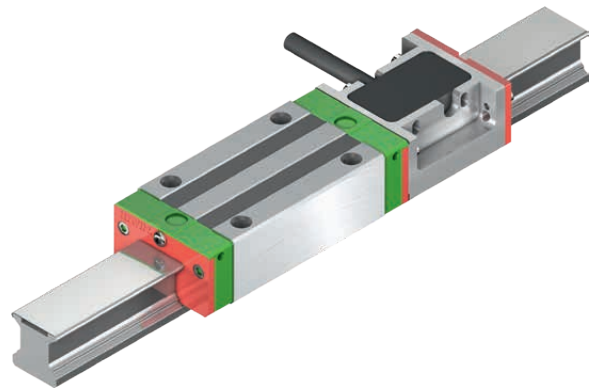
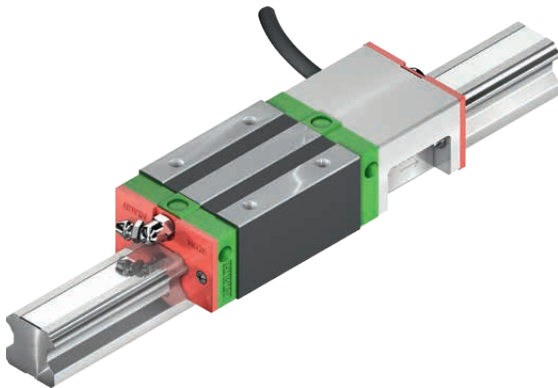
The HIWIN linear guideways of the PG series are a special version of the HG/QH/CG series with integrated MAGIC magnetic position measuring system. The magnetic positioning measuring systems of the MAGIC series are optimised for measuring the distances travelled in linear movements and particularly on linear motor axes. The measuring system consists of a magnetic measurement strip on a stainless steel carrier strip and an encoder unit. The rugged housing with excellent electrical shielding and signal output in real time make the HIWIN MAGIC series the positioning measuring systems of choice for demanding applications.

In the PG series, the encoder is mounted directly on the block of the HG/QH/CG series. The magnetic tape is integrated in an additional groove in the HGR/CGR profile rails.

The MAGIC positioning measuring system is also available in a version independent of the profile rail. The position of the magnetic tape and encoder can then be specified at a suitable location to suit the customer. For details, please refer to the "Linear motors & positioning measuring systems" catalogue.

3.8.2 Layout of PG series

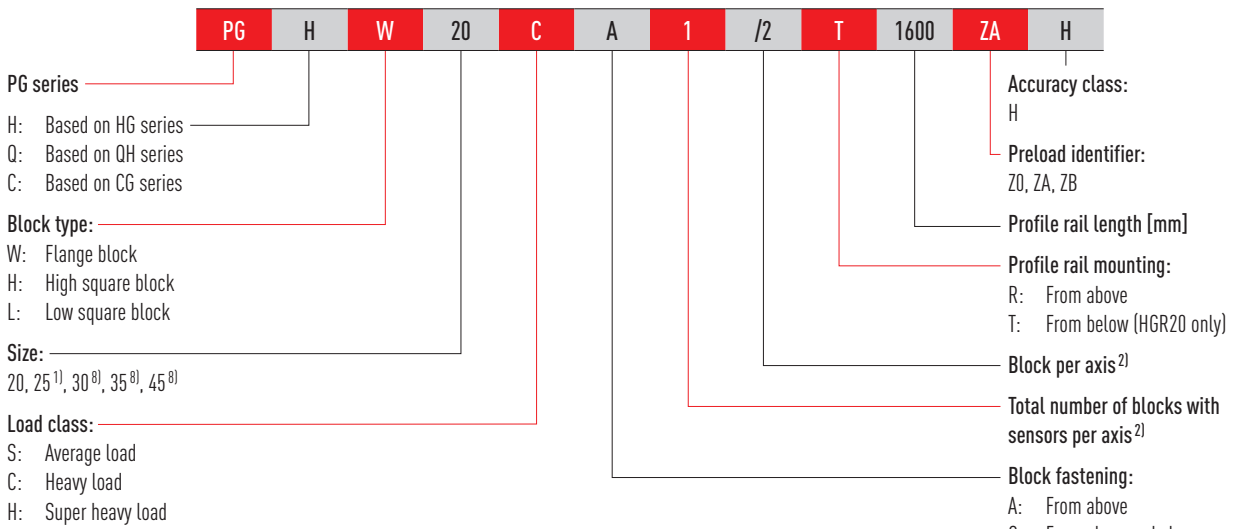
- Blocks of HG/QH/CG series
- Profile rail of the HG/CG series with additional groove for the measuring tape
- Encoder can be mounted on blocks of sizes HG_20, HG_25, QH_20, QH_25, CG_20, CG_25, CG_30, CG_35 and CG_45
- Mounting direction: When facing the reference edge of the block, the encoder is located on the left side by default. The line of the encoder is also located on the side of the reference edge



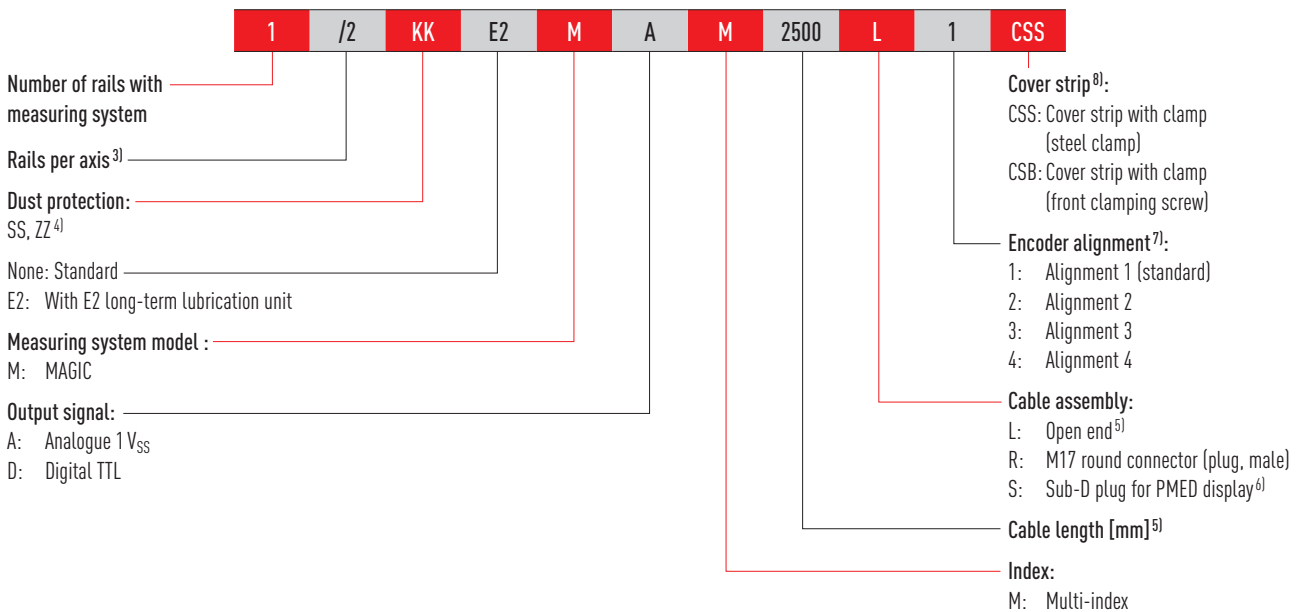
Properties:

- Zero contact measurement with 1 V_{SS} or digital output
- Digital resolution 1 µm
- Encoder and housing are resistant to dust, humidity, oil and chips
- Encoder with metal housing and IP67 protection mode
- Simple assembly and adjustment
- Signal output in real time
- Special housing for EMC optimisation

3.8.3 Order code of PG series



Continuation of order codes of PG series



¹⁾ PGH, PGQ: not identical in construction with standard rail HGR25R without groove. Mounting screw M5 instead of M6

²⁾ For the PG series, the total number of blocks per axis is specified (all blocks of the ordered item)

³⁾ The number 2 is also a quantity indication, i.e. one piece of the article described above consists of one pair of rails. No number is given for single profile rails. In the case of multi-part rails, the joint is offset as standard.

⁴⁾ If not specified, the block is supplied with standard dust protection (standard end seal and lower sealing strip). For an overview of the different sealing systems, see Page 22

⁵⁾ For open ends, select cable length 1,000 by default (max. length PGH, PGQ: 5,000 mm; PGC: 1,000 mm)

⁶⁾ The display must be ordered separately

⁷⁾ See section 3.8.6

⁸⁾ Only available for PGC

Linear guideways

PG series

3.8.4 Dimensions of the PG blocks

The following figure shows an HGH20CA/HGH25CA block. It is also possible to attach to the other versions of the HG_20, HG_25, QH_20, QH_25, CG_20 and CG_25:and CG_25 sizes. The overall dimensions then change accordingly. The dimensions of all block sizes are listed in Table 3.125.

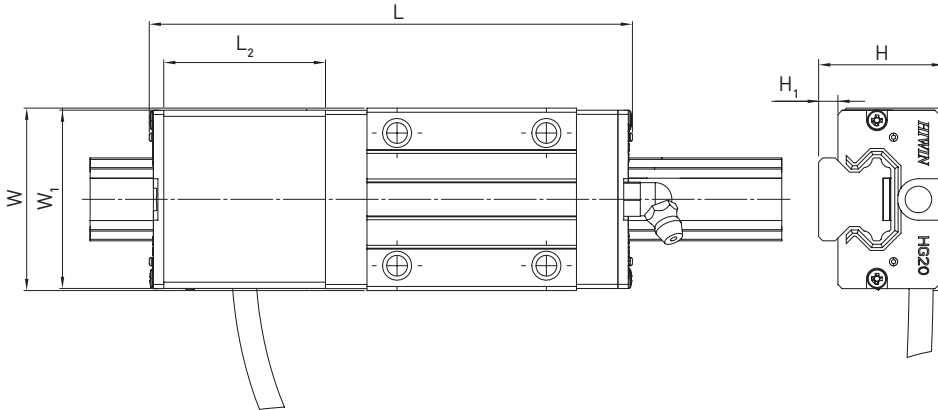


Table 3.125 Dimensions of the blocks including MAGIC-PG housing

| Series/Size | L [mm] | L ₂ [mm] | W [mm] | W ₁ [mm] | H [mm] | H ₁ [mm] |
|-------------|--------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|
| HG_20C | 118.0 | 40.5 | 44 | 43.0 | 30 | 4.6 |
| HG_20H | 132.7 | 40.5 | 44 | 43.0 | 30 | 4.6 |
| HG_25C | 124.5 | 40.5 | 48 | 46.4 | 40 | 5.5 |
| HG_25H | 145.1 | 40.5 | 48 | 46.4 | 40 | 5.5 |
| QH_20C | 117.2 | 40.5 | 44 | 43.0 | 30 | 4.6 |
| QH_20H | 131.9 | 40.5 | 44 | 43.0 | 30 | 4.6 |
| QH_25C | 123.9 | 40.5 | 48 | 46.4 | 40 | 5.5 |
| QH_25H | 144.5 | 40.5 | 48 | 46.4 | 40 | 5.5 |
| CG_20C | 121.4 | 44.0 | 44 | 43.0 | 30 | 4.6 |
| CG_20H | 137.4 | 44.0 | 44 | 43.0 | 30 | 4.6 |
| CG_25C | 130.5 | 44.0 | 48 | 47.0 | 40 | 6.1 |
| CG_25H | 147.9 | 44.0 | 48 | 47.0 | 40 | 6.1 |
| CG_30C | 144.1 | 44.0 | 60 | 58.0 | 45 | 7.0 |
| CG_30H | 166.6 | 44.0 | 60 | 58.0 | 45 | 7.0 |
| CG_35C | 158.1 | 44.0 | 70 | 69.0 | 55 | 7.6 |
| CG_35H | 182.5 | 44.0 | 70 | 69.0 | 55 | 7.6 |
| CG_45C | 184.3 | 45.0 | 86 | 84.0 | 70 | 9.7 |
| CG_45H | 220.7 | 45.0 | 86 | 84.0 | 70 | 9.7 |

3.8.5 Dimensions of the PG rails

3.8.5.1 Profile rail with groove, mounting from above (HG/QH series)

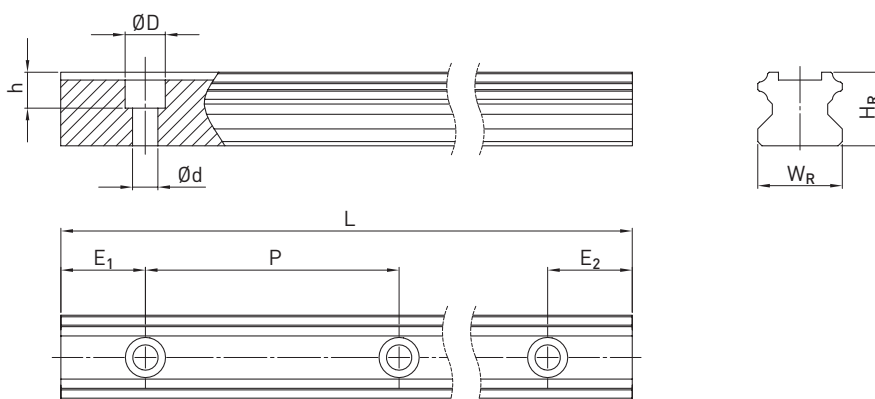


Table 3.126 Dimensions HGR_R G1

| Series/size | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | W_R | H_R | D | h | d | P | | | | | |
| HGR20R G1 | 20 | 17.5 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 7 | 53 | 2.05 |
| HGR25R G1C | 23 | 22.0 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 7 | 53 | 3.05 |

3.8.5.2 Profile rail with groove, mounting from below (HG/QH series)

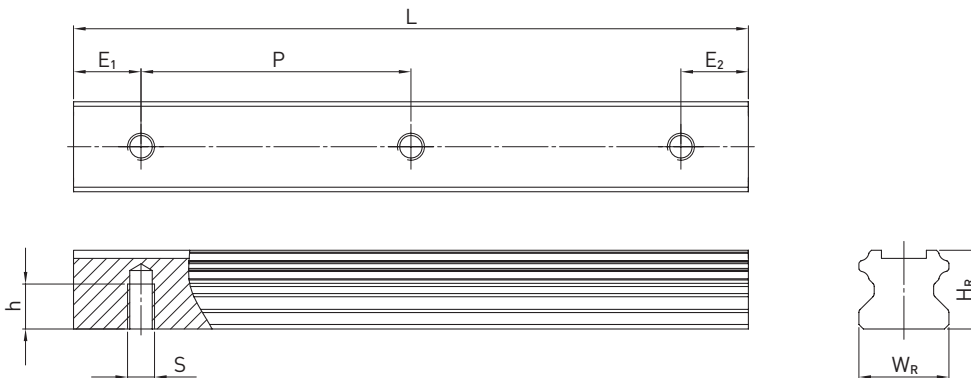


Table 3.127 Dimensions HGR_T G1

| Series/size | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|----|----|----|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | W_R | H_R | S | h | P | | | | | |
| HGR20T G1 | 20 | 17.5 | M6 | 10 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 7 | 53 | 2.13 |

3.8.5.3 Profile rail with groove, mounting from above (CG series)

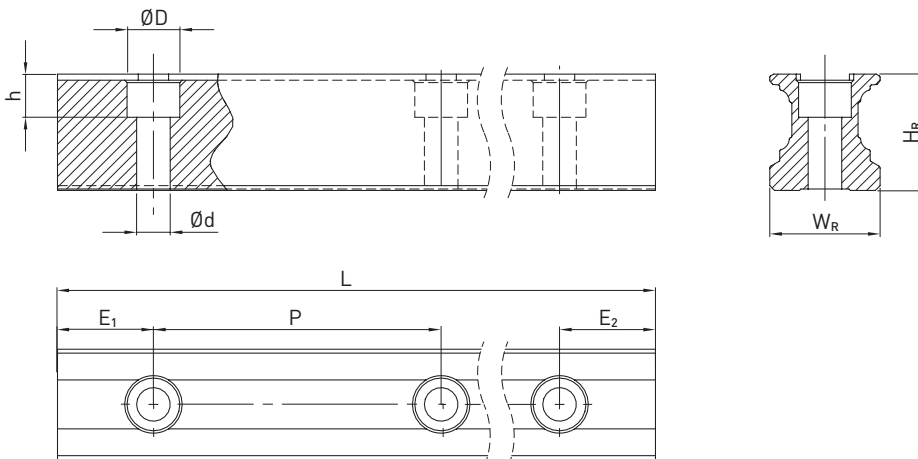


Table 3.128 Dimensions CGR_R G1

| Series/size | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] ¹⁾ | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] ²⁾ | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|------|------|------|-----|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | W_R | H_R | D | h | d | P | | | | | | |
| CGR20R G1 | 20 | 20.55 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 7 | 16 | 53 | 2.05 |
| CGR25R G1 | 23 | 24.25 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 8 | 17 | 52 | 3.05 |
| CGR30R G1 | 28 | 28.35 | 14.0 | 12.4 | 9.0 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 9 | 18 | 71 | 5.10 |
| CGR35R G1 | 34 | 31.85 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 9 | 24 | 71 | 7.14 |
| CGR45R G1 | 45 | 39.85 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 105 | 4,000 | 3,885 | 12 | 27 | 93 | 11.51 |

¹⁾ $E_{1/2}$ min with cover strip (clamp: steel clamp)

²⁾ $E_{1/2}$ min with cover strip (clamp: front clamping screw)

Note: The PGC types always requires the cover strip of the rail to clamp the magnetic tape.

Linear guideways

PG series

3.8.5.4 Profile rail with groove, mounting from above (CG series)

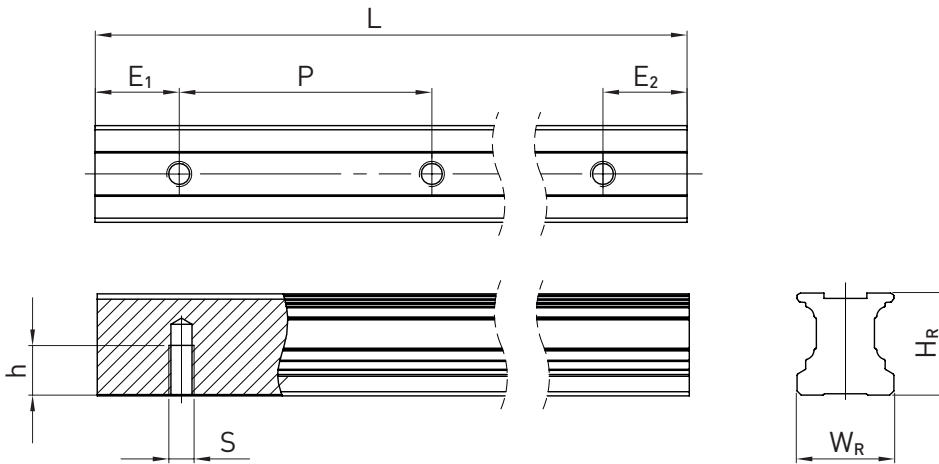


Table 3.129 Dimensions CGR_T G1

| Series/size | Dimensions of the rail [mm] | | | | | Max. length [mm] | Max. length $E_1 = E_2$ [mm] | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] ¹⁾ | $E_{1/2}$ min [mm] ²⁾ | $E_{1/2}$ max [mm] | Weight [kg/m] |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|----|-----|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | W_R | H_R | S | h | P | | | | | | |
| CGR20T G1 | 20 | 20.55 | M6 | 10 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 10 | 15 | 53 | 2.48 |
| CGR25T G1 | 23 | 24.25 | M6 | 12 | 60 | 4,000 | 3,900 | 11 | 15 | 52 | 3.38 |
| CGR30T G1 | 28 | 28.35 | M8 | 15 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 12 | 16 | 71 | 5.10 |
| CGR35T G1 | 34 | 31.85 | M8 | 17 | 80 | 4,000 | 3,920 | 16 | 22 | 71 | 7.14 |
| CGR45T G1 | 45 | 39.85 | M12 | 24 | 105 | 4,000 | 3,885 | 19 | 24 | 93 | 11.51 |

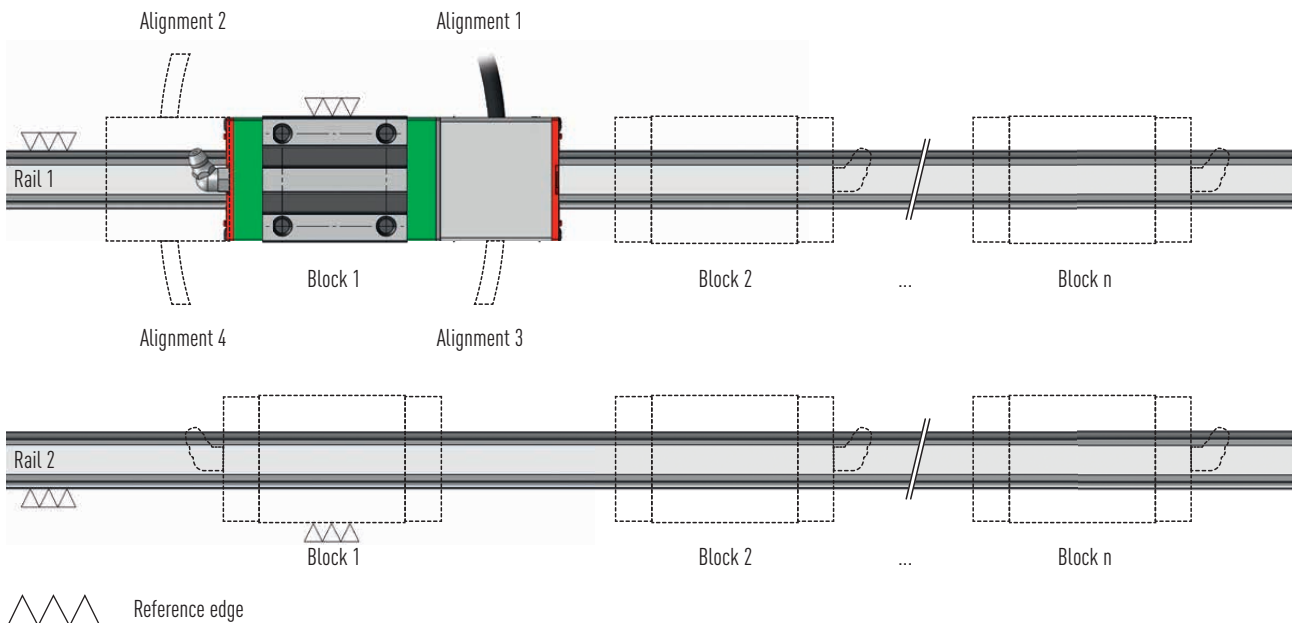
¹⁾ $E_{1/2}$ min with cover strip (clamp: steel clamp)

²⁾ $E_{1/2}$ min with cover strip (clamp: front clamping screw)

3.8.6 Alignment of HIWIN MAGIC-PG encoder

The HIWIN MAGIC-PG encoder can be delivered in alignments 1 to 4 according to the order code (section 3.8.3). If the alignment is not specified, the encoder is delivered with alignment 1 by default.

If there are several blocks on one rail or on a pair of rails, the encoder is mounted on block 1, rail 1 as shown in the following figure. If an alignment deviating from the standard is required, this must be defined in the MAGIC-PG project planning sheet (www.hiwin.de).



3.8.7 Specifications of the HIWIN MAGIC and HIWIN MAGIC-PG positioning measuring systems

| | 1 V _{SS} (analogue) | TTL (digital) |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Electrical properties | | |
| Output signal specification | sin/cos, 1 V _{SS} (0.85 V _{SS} – 1.2 V _{SS}) | Quadrature signals acc. to RS4-22 |
| Resolution | Infinite, signal period 1 mm | 1 µm |
| Repeatability bidirectional | 0.003 mm | 0.002 mm |
| Absolute accuracy | ± 20 µm/m | |
| Reference signal ¹⁾ | Periodic index impulse at a distance of 1 mm | |
| Phase angle | 90° ± 0.1° el | 90° |
| DC component | 2.5 V ± 0.3 V | — |
| Distortion factor | Typ. < 0.1 % | — |
| Operating voltage | 5 V ± 5 % | |
| Power consumption | Typ. 35 mA, max. 70 mA | Typ. 70 mA, max. 120 mA |
| Max. measurement speed | 10 m/s | 5 m/s |
| EMC class | 3, according to IEC 801 | |
| Mechanical properties | | |
| Housing material | High-quality aluminium alloy, encoder bottom made of stainless steel | |
| Max. cable length ²⁾ | PGH/PGQ: 5,000 mm; PGC: 1,000 mm | |
| Min. bending radius cable | 40 mm | |
| Protection class | IP67 | |
| Operating temperatures | 0 °C to +50 °C | |
| Weight of MAGIC encoder | 80 g | |
| Weight of MAGIC-PG encoder | 80 g | |
| MAGIC-PG suitable for blocks | HG_20, HG_25, QH_20, QH_25, CG_20, CG_25 | |

¹⁾ Can be used e.g. with reference switch

²⁾ For use in energy chains, we recommend our pre-assembled encoder cable with a pre-mounted M17 round connector (coupling, female) on one side, which matches the optional M17 round plug connector (male) of the encoder. For details, please contact your HIWIN technician.

| Properties | MAGIC-PG | MAGIC |
|--|------------------------------|----------------|
| Accuracy class ¹⁾ | ± 20 µm/m | |
| Linear expansion coefficient | 11.5 × 10 ⁻⁶ m/K | |
| Period | 1 mm | |
| Thickness magnetic scale | 1.70 ± 0.10 mm | |
| Thickness magnetic scale + protective cover tape | — | 1.85 ± 0.15 mm |
| Width | 10.05 ± 0.10 mm | |
| Maximum length | 24 m | |
| Magnetic remanence | > 240 mT | |
| Pole pitch (distance north – south pole) | 1 mm | |
| single reference marks | Optional | |
| Material | Elastomers, nitrile and EPDM | |
| Temperature range | 0 °C to +50 °C | |
| Weight | 70 g/m | |

¹⁾ At 20 °C

Linear guideways

PG series

Magnetic tape separate (left) without cover strip and integrated in a guide rail (right) with stainless steel cover strip



3.8.8 Connection of MAGIC positioning measuring system

3.8.8.1 Line assignment (for analogue and digital variants)

A high-quality 8-core cable is used, each V1+, V1-, V2+, V2- and V0+, V0- (or A, \bar{A} , B, \bar{B} and Z, \bar{Z} for the digital variant) twisted in pairs.

For use in energy chains, we generally recommend our pre-assembled extension

cables, which are specially designed for use in energy chains. The extension cables are supplied with a single-sided M17 round plug connector (coupling, female) or a customer-specific version.

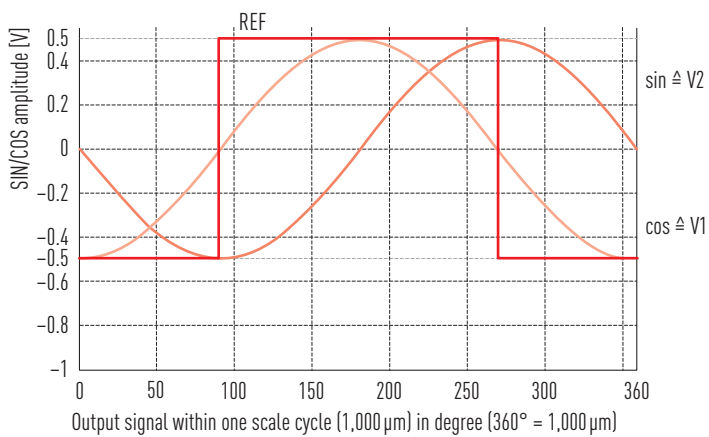
3.8.8.2 Formats and outputs

Signal format sin/cos 1 V_{SS} output (analogue)

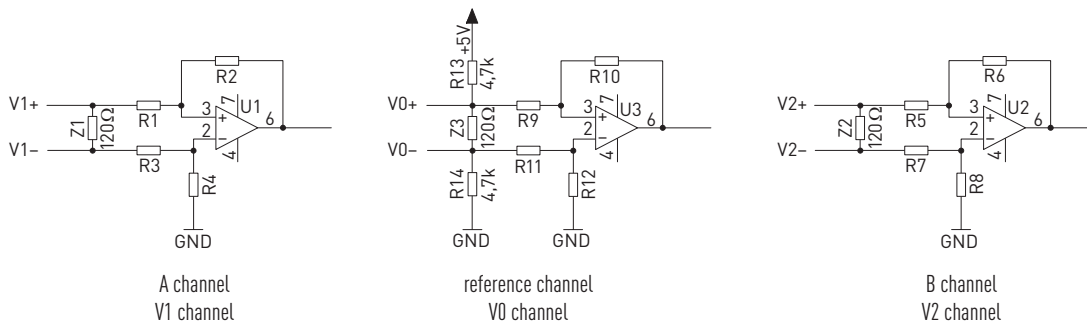
The electrical signals after the differential input of the downstream electronic components. The HIWIN-MAGIC-PG interface sin/cos 1 V_{SS} is strictly based on the Siemens

specification. The period length of the sine output signal is 1 mm. The period length of the reference signal is 1 mm.

Electrical signals after the difference input of the subsequent electronics (analogue version)



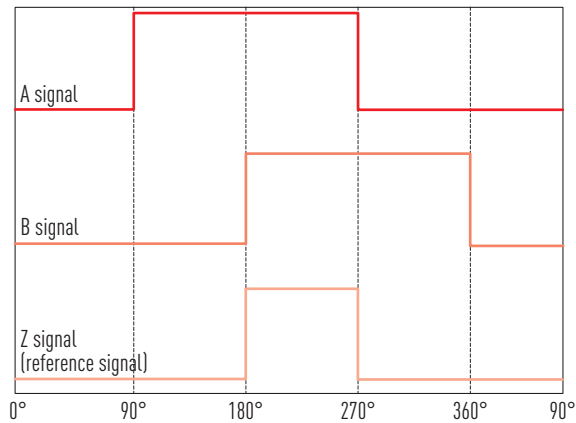
Recommended downstream electronic circuit with sin/cos-1 V_{SS} output



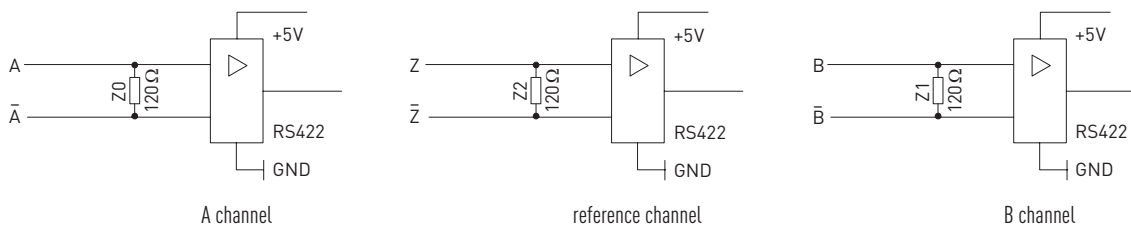
TTL output (digital)

The signals to the A and B channels phase-shifted by 90° (according to the RS-422 specifications conforming to DIN 66259). Recommended terminating resistance $Z = 120\ \Omega$. Output signals: A, \bar{A} , B, \bar{B} and Z, \bar{Z} . Single reference pulse and the definition of a minimum pulse duration are possible as an option.

Signals of the MAGIC encoder (TTL version)



Recommended switching of the downstream electronic components with digital TTL output



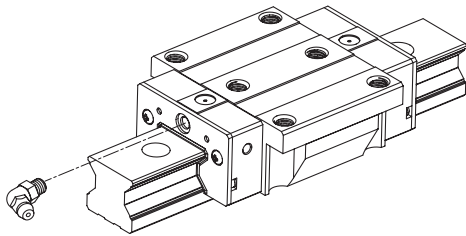
Linear guideways

Accessories

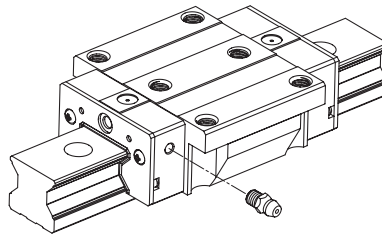
4. Accessories

4.1 Lubrication adapter

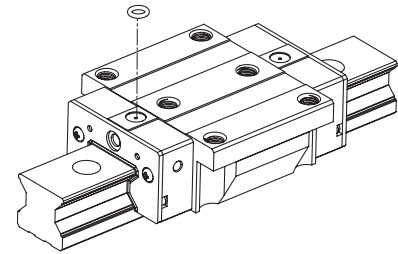
A lubricating nipple is fitted as standard on the end face of one end of the block **(1)**. The opposite side is closed with a plug screw. Alternatively, lubrication can also be supplied via the four holes **(2)** provided in the side of the deflector or from above **(3)**. Lubricating nipples, lubrication adapters or push-in fittings can be used for lubrication.



(1) Front side lubrication



(2) Side lubrication



(3) Lubrication from above

Table 4.1 Overview of block type/thread size

| Block type | Thread size side/front |
|---|------------------------|
| HG_15 | M4 |
| HG_20, HG_25, HG_30, HG_35 | M6 × 0.75 |
| HG_45, HG_55, HG_65 | 1/8 PT |
| QH_15 | M4 |
| QH_20, QH_25, QH_30, QH_35 | M6 × 0.75 |
| QH_45 | 1/8 PT |
| EG_15 | M4 |
| EG_20, EG_25, EG_30, EG_35 | M6 × 0.75 |
| QE_15 | M4 |
| QE_20, QE_25, QE_30, QE_35 | M6 × 0.75 |
| CG_15, CG_20 | M3 |
| CG_25, CG_30, CG_35, CG_45 | M6 × 0.75 |
| WE_17 | M3 |
| WE_21, WE_27, WE_35, QW_21, QW_27 | M6 × 0.75 / M4 |
| WE_35, QW_35 | M6 × 0.75 |
| WE_50 | 1/8 PT |
| MG_15 | M3 |
| RG_15, RG_20, CRG_15, CRG_20 | M4 |
| RG_25, RG_30, RG_35, CRG_25, CRG_30, CRG_35 | M6 × 0.75 |
| RG_45, RG_55, RG_65, CRG_45, CRG_55, CRG_65 | 1/8 PT |
| QR_25, QR_30, QR_35 | M6 × 0.75 |
| QR_45 | 1/8 PT |

Various grease nipples, lubrication adapters and push-in fittings are available as an option.



Fig. 4.1 Grease nipple

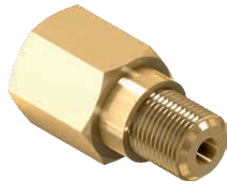


Fig. 4.2 Lubrication adapter



Fig. 4.3 Push-in fitting

Information on the suitable lubrication connector for your block depending on the sealing system (see chapter 2.9) can be found in the grease nipple configurator at www.hiwin.de.

4.2 HIWIN grease guns and lubricants

Table 4.2 HIWIN grease guns

| Article number | Grease gun | Lubricating adaptor and nozzle set | Direct filling | Cartridge |
|----------------|------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 20-000352 | ● | — | ● | 70 g |
| 20-000332 | ● | ● | ● | 70 g |
| 20-000353 | ● | — | ● | 400 g |
| 20-000333 | ● | ● | ● | 400 g |
| 20-000358 | — | ● | — | — |

Table 4.3 HIWIN greases

| Grease type | Area of application | Article number | |
|-------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| | | Cartridge 70 g | Cartridge 400 g |
| G01 | Heavy-duty applications | 20-000335 | 20-000336 |
| G02 | Clean room applications | 20-000338 | 20-000339 |
| G03 | Clean room applications High velocity | 20-000341 | 20-000342 |
| G04 | Heavy velocity | 20-000344 | 20-000345 |
| G05 | Standard grease | 20-000347 | 20-000348 |
| G06 | Short stroke or high frequency | 20-002195 | 20-002196 |
| G07 | Low temperatures | 20-002197 | 20-002198 |

Table 4.4 HIWIN oils

| Article number | Description | Scope | Comment |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| 20-000350 | SHC 636 | 1 litre bottle | Oil for filling long-term lubrication unit tank |

Detailed information on HIWIN lubricants and lubrication of the linear guideways can be found in the HIWIN “**Linear guideways**” assembly instructions at www.hiwin.de.

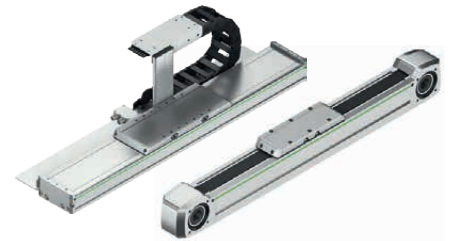
We live motion.



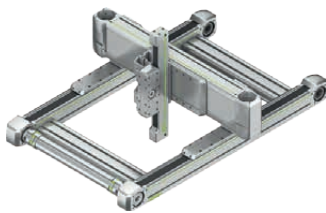
Linear Guideways



Ballscrews



Linear Axes



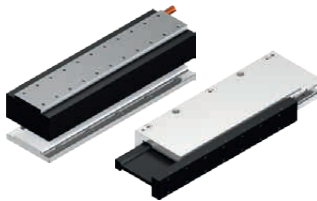
Linear Axis Systems



Torque Motors



Robots



Linear Motors



Rotary Tables



Drives & Servo Motors

Germany

HIWIN GmbH
Brücklesbünd 1
D-77654 Offenburg
Phone +49 (0) 7 81 9 32 78 - 0
Fax +49 (0) 7 81 9 32 78 - 90
info@hiwin.de
www.hiwin.de

Taiwan

Headquarters
HIWIN Technologies Corp.
No. 7, Jingke Road
Taichung Precision Machinery Park
Taichung 40852, Taiwan
Phone +886-4-2359-4510
Fax +886-4-2359-4420
business@hiwin.tw
www.hiwin.tw

Taiwan

Headquarters
HIWIN Mikrosystem Corp.
No. 6, Jingke Central Road
Taichung Precision Machinery Park
Taichung 40852, Taiwan
Phone +886-4-2355-0110
Fax +886-4-2355-0123
business@hiwinmikro.tw
www.hiwinmikro.tw

France

HIWIN GmbH
4, Impasse Joffre
F-67202 Wolfisheim
Phone +33 (0) 3 88 28 84 80
contact@hiwin.fr
www.hiwin.fr

Italy

HIWIN Srl
Via Pitagora 4
I-20861 Brugherio (MB)
Phone +39 039 287 61 68
Fax +39 039 287 43 73
info@hiwin.it
www.hiwin.it

Poland

HIWIN GmbH
ul. Puławska 405a
PL-02-801 Warszawa
Phone +48 22 544 07 07
Fax +48 22 544 07 08
info@hiwin.pl
www.hiwin.pl

Switzerland

HIWIN Schweiz GmbH
Eichwiesstrasse 20
CH-8645 Jona
Phone +41 (0) 55 225 00 25
Fax +41 (0) 55 225 00 20
info@hiwin.ch
www.hiwin.ch

Slovakia

HIWIN s.r.o., o.z.z.o.
Mládežnícka 2101
SK-01701 Považská Bystrica
Phone +421 424 43 47 77
Fax +421 424 26 23 06
info@hiwin.sk
www.hiwin.sk

Czech Republic

HIWIN s.r.o.
Medkova 888/11
CZ-62700 Brno
Phone +42 05 48 528 238
Fax +42 05 48 220 223
info@hiwin.cz
www.hiwin.cz

Netherlands

HIWIN GmbH
info@hiwin.nl
www.hiwin.nl

Austria

HIWIN GmbH
info@hiwin.at
www.hiwin.at

Romania

HIWIN Srl
info@hiwin.ro
www.hiwin.ro

Slovenia

HIWIN Srl
info@hiwin.si
www.hiwin.si

Hungary

HIWIN GmbH
info@hiwin.hu
www.hiwin.hu

Denmark

HIWIN GmbH
info@hiwin.dk
www.hiwin.dk

China

HIWIN Corp.
www.hiwin.cn

Japan

HIWIN Corp.
info@hiwin.co.jp
www.hiwin.co.jp

USA

HIWIN Corp.
info@hiwin.com
www.hiwin.com

Korea

HIWIN Corp.
www.hiwin.kr

Singapore

HIWIN Corp.
www.hiwin.sg